

Bibliography

- Aalbersberg, G. 1999. *The Alluvial Fringes of the Somerset Levels*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Exeter.
- Aalbersberg, G and Brown, A G. forthcoming. The environment and character of the Glastonbury Lake Village: a re-assessment.
- Abrams, L and Carley, J P (eds). 1991. *The Archaeology and History of Glastonbury Abbey*. Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Acworth, R. 1991. The anthracite seams of North Devon. *Journal of the Trevithick Society*, **18**, 117–125.
- Addison, J and Wailes, R. 1963. Dorset watermills. *Transactions of the Newcomen Society*, **35**, 193–216.
- Addison, J and Wailes, R. 1964. Addendum to Dorset watermills. *Transactions of the Newcomen Society*, **36**, 175–181.
- Addison, J and Wailes, R. 1969. Second addendum to Dorset watermills. *Transactions of the Newcomen Society*, **41**, 139–162.
- Adkins, L and Adkins, R. 1991. Excavations at Ham Hill, Somerset. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **135**, 89–94.
- Aitken, G M and Aitken, G N. 1991. Excavations at Whitcombe, 1965–1967. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **112**, 57–94.
- Albarella, U and Serjeantson, D. 2002. A passion for pork: butchery and cooking at the British Neolithic site of Durrington Walls. In Miracle, P T and Milner, N (eds) *Consuming Passions and Patterns of Consumption*, 33–49. Cambridge: McDonald Institute.
- Alcock, L. 1972. "By South Cadbury, is that Camelot..." Excavations at Cadbury Castle 1966–70. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Alcock, L. 1995. *Cadbury Castle, Somerset: The Early Medieval Archaeology*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.
- Alexander, C. 1999. *Ironsides's Line*. Pulborough: Historic Military Press.
- Allan, J P. 1984. *Medieval and Post-Medieval Finds from Exeter, 1971–1980*. Exeter: Exeter City Council and University of Exeter.
- Allan, J [P]. 1991. The origin of the cathedral and archaeology of the close. In Swanton, M (ed) *Exeter Cathedral: A Celebration*, 29–35. Exeter: Printed for the Dean and Chapter.
- Allan, J [P]. 1994a. *Exeter's Underground Passages*. Exeter City Council.
- Allan, J P. 1994b. Medieval pottery and the dating of deserted settlements on Dartmoor. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **52**, 141–148.
- Allan, J [P]. 1999. Producers, distributors and redistributors: the role of the south western ports in the seventeenth century ceramics trades. In Egan and Michael (1999), 278–288.
- Allan, J P. 2003. Patterns of artefact consumption and household usage in the ports of south-west England, ca 1600–1700. In Roy, C, Bélisle, J, Bernier, M-A and Loewen, B (eds) *Mer et Monde: Questions d'Archéologie Maritime*, Collection Hors-Série 1, 134–149. Association des Archéologues du Québec.
- Allan, J [P] and Barber, J. 1992. A seventeenth-century pottery group from the Kitto Institute, Plymouth. In Gaimster, D and Redknapp, M (eds) *Everyday and Exotic Pottery from Western Europe: Studies in Honour of J G Hurst*, 225–245. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Allan, J [P] and Blaylock, S. 2005. Medieval pottery and other finds from Pigs Paradise, Lundy. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **63**, 35–91.
- Allan, J [P] and Langman, G. 2002. A group of Medieval pottery from Haycroft Farm, Membury. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **60**, 59–73.
- Allen, J R L. 1987. Late Flandrian shoreline oscillations in the Severn Estuary: the Rumney Formation at its typesite (Cardiff area). *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **B315**, 157–184.
- Allen, J R L. 1988. Reclamation and sea defence in Rumney parish, Monmouthshire. *Archaeologia Cambrensis*, **137**, 135–40.
- Allen, J R L. 2001. Sea level, saltmarsh and fen: shaping the Severn Estuary levels in the later Quaternary (Ipswichian–Holocene). *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **11**, 13–34.
- Allen, J R L. 2002. Retreat rates of soft-sediment cliffs: the contribution from dated fishweirs and traps on Holocene coastal outcrops. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, **113**, 1–8.
- Allen, J R L and Fulford, M G. 1990. Romano-British wetland reclamations at Longney, Gloucestershire and evidence for the early settlement of the inner Severn estuary. *Antiquaries Journal*, **70**, 288–326.
- Allen, J R L and Fulford, M G. 1996. The distribution of south-east Dorset black-burnished category I pottery in south-west Britain. *Britannia*, **27**, 223–81.
- Allen, J R L and Rae, J E. 1987. Late-Flandrian shoreline oscillations in the Severn Estuary: a geomorphological and stratigraphic reconnaissance. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **B 315**, 185–230.
- Allen, J R L and Rippon, S. 1997. Iron Age to Early Modern activity and palaeochannels at Magor Pill, Gwent: an exercise in lowland coastal-zone geoarchaeology. *Antiquaries Journal*, **77**, 327–70.
- Allen, L and Gibbard, P L. 1993. Pleistocene evolution of the Solent River of southern England. *Quaternary Science Review*, **12**, 503–528.
- Allen, M J. 1992. Products of erosion and prehistoric land-use of the Wessex chalk. In Bell, M G and Boardman, J (eds) *Past and Present Soil Erosion: Archaeological and Geographical Perspectives*, 37–52. Oxford: Oxbow Monograph 22.

- Allen, M J. 1995. *The Land-Use History of the Southern English Chalklands with an Evaluation of the Beaker Period using Environmental Data: Colluvial Deposits as Environmental and Cultural Indicators*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Southampton.
- Allen, M J. 1996. Colluvial and alluvial sequences in the Winterbourne valley. In Powell, A B, Allen, M J and Barnes, I (eds) *Archaeology in the Avebury Area, Wiltshire: Recent Discoveries along the Line of the Kennet Valley Foul Sewer Pipeline, 1993*, WA Report 8, 48–52. Wessex Archaeology.
- Allen, M J. 1997a. Environment and land-use: the economic development of the communities who built Stonehenge (an economy to support the stones). In Cunliffe, B and Renfrew, C (eds) *Science and Stonehenge*, Proceedings of the British Academy 92, 115–144. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Allen, M J. 1997b. Landscape, land-use and farming. In RJC Smith et al. (1997), 277–83.
- Allen, M J. 1999. Environmental evidence. In Hearne and Birbeck (1999), 173–87.
- Allen, M J. 2000. Soils, pollen and lots of snails. In Green (2000), 36–49.
- Allen, M J and Bayliss, A. 1995. Appendix 2: the radiocarbon dating programme. In Cleal et al. (1995), 511–535.
- Allen, M J and Gardiner, J. 2002. A sense of time – cultural markers in the Mesolithic of southern England? In David, B and Wilson, M (eds) *Inscribed Landscapes: Marking and Making Place*, 139–53. University of Hawai'i Press.
- Allen, M J and Gardiner, J. 2004. Neolithic of the Wyllye valley 1: millennium re-investigation of the Corton long barrow, ST 9308 4034. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **97**, 63–77.
- Allen, M J and Green, M. 1998. The Fir Tree Field shaft; the date and archaeological and palaeo-environmental potential of a chalk swallowhole feature. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **120**, 25–37.
- Allen, T, Darvill, T, Green, S and Jones, M. 1993. *Excavations at Roughground Farm, Lechlade: A Prehistoric and Roman Landscape*. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology for the Oxford Archaeological Unit.
- Allen, T, Miles, D and Palmer, S. 1984. Iron Age buildings in the Upper Thames region. In Cunliffe and Miles (1984), 89–101.
- Ambers, J, Balaam, N D, Bowman, S, Clark, A, Housley, R and Sharples, N. 1991. Radiocarbon dates. In Sharples (1991a).
- Ambers, J and Bowman, S. 2003. Radiocarbon measurements from the British Museum: datelist XXVI. *Archaeometry*, **45**(3), 531–40.
- Amesbury, M J. 2004. *The Abandonment of the Dartmoor Reaves: A Palaeoclimatic Reconstruction from Tor Royal Bog, Central Dartmoor*. Unpublished MSc thesis, University of Exeter.
- Amesbury, M J, Charman, D J, Fyfe, R M, Langdon, P G and West, S. in press. Bronze Age upland settlement decline in southwest England: testing the climate change hypothesis. *Journal of Archaeological Science*.
- Andrews, K. 1998. *Mr Bowler of Bath: Victorian Entrepreneur and Engineer*. Bristol: Andrews.
- Andrews, K and Burroughs, S. 2003. *Stothert and Pitt: Cranemakers to the World*. Tempus.
- Andrews, P. 2006. Middle to Late Bronze Age settlement at Dunch Hill, Tidworth. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **99**, 51–78.
- Andrews, P, Cook, J, Currant, A and Stringer, C (eds). 1999. *Westbury Cave: The Natural History Museum Excavations 1976–1984*. Bristol: Western Academic and Specialist Press.
- Andrews, P and Fernández-Jalvo, Y. 2003. Cannibalism in Britain: taphonomy of the Creswellian (Pleistocene) faunal and human remains from Gough's Cave (Somerset, England). *Bulletin of the Natural History Museum (Geology)*, **58**, 59–81. Supplement.
- Annable, F K and Simpson, D D A. 1964. *Guide Catalogue of the Neolithic and Bronze Age Collections in Devizes Museum*. Devizes: Wiltshire Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Antoine, P, Coutard, J-P, Gibbard, P, Hallegouet, B, Lautridou, J-P and Ozouf, J-C. 2003. The Pleistocene rivers of the English Channel region. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **18**(3–4), 227–243.
- ApSimon, A and Greenfield, E. 1972. The excavation of the Bronze Age and Iron Age settlement at Trevisker Round, St Eval, Cornwall. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **38**, 302–381.
- ApSimon, A M. 1965. The Roman temple on Brean Down, Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **10**, 195–258.
- ApSimon, A M, Donovan, D T and Taylor, H. 1961. The stratigraphy and archaeology of the Late-Glacial and Post-Glacial deposits at Brean Down, Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **9**, 67–136.
- ApSimon, A M, Musgrave, J H, Sheldon, J, Tratman, E K and van Wijngaarden-Bakker, L H. 1976. Gorsey Bigbury, Cheddar, Somerset: radiocarbon dating, human and animal bones, charcoals and archaeological reassessment. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **14**(2), 155–183.
- Armour-Chelu, M. 1991. The faunal remains. In Sharples (1991a).
- Arnold, J, Green, M, Lewis, B and Bradley, R. 1988. The Mesolithic of Cranborne Chase. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **110**, 117–125.
- Ashbee, P. 1955–1956. Recent work on the Cornish Bronze Age: the excavation of Tregulland Barrow, Treneglos, an interim note. *Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club*, **1**(4), 129–35.
- Ashbee, P. 1958. The excavation of Tregulland Barrow, Treneglos parish, Cornwall. *Antiquaries Journal*, **38**, 174–196.
- Ashbee, P. 1966. Fussell's Lodge long barrow excavations, 1957. *Archaeologia*, **100**, 1–80.
- Ashbee, P. 1982. Mesolithic megaliths? The Scillonian entrance-graves: a new view. *Cornish Archaeology*, **21**, 3–22.
- Ashbee, P. 1985. The excavation of Amesbury barrows 58, 61a, 61, 72. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **79**, 39–91.
- Ashbee, P. 1986a. Ancient Scilly: retrospect, aspect and prospect. *Cornish Archaeology*, **25**, 186–219. Online at <http://www.cornisharchaeology.org.uk/>.
- Ashbee, P. 1986b. The excavation of Milton Lilbourne barrows 1–5. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **80**, 23–96.
- Ashbee, P. 1996. Halangy Down, St Mary's, Isles of Scilly, excavations 1964–1977. *Cornish Archaeology*, **35**.
- Ashbee, P, Bell, M and Proudfoot, E. 1989. *Wilsford Shaft Excavations 1960–62*. HBMCE Archaeological Report 11. London: Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England.
- Ashbee, P, Smith, I and Evans, J. 1979. Excavation of three long barrows near Avebury, Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **45**, 207–300.

- Ashworth, C. 1982. *Action Stations 5: Military Airfields of the South West*. Sparkford: Patrick Stephens.
- Aston, M. 1977. Somerset archaeology 1976. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **121**, 107–128.
- Aston, M. 1983. Deserted farmsteads on Exmoor and the Lay Subsidy of 1327 in west Somerset. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, 71–104.
- Aston, M. 1986. Post Roman central places in Somerset. In Grant, E (ed) *Central Places, Archaeology and History*, 49–77. University of Sheffield.
- Aston, M. 1988. Land use and field systems. In Aston, M (ed) *Aspects of the Mediaeval Landscape of Somerset*, 83–98. Taunton: Somerset County Council.
- Aston, M. 1989. A regional study of deserted settlements in the West of England. In Aston, M, Austin, D and Dyer, C (eds) *The Rural Settlements of Medieval England*, 105–128. Oxford University Press.
- Aston, M. 2004. Early monasteries in Somerset: models and agendas. In Ecclestone et al. (2004), 36–48.
- Aston, M and Bond, J. 1976. *The Landscape of Towns*. London: J M Dent.
- Aston, M and Burrow, I (eds). 1982. *The Archaeology of Somerset: A Review to 1500 AD*. Somerset County Council.
- Aston, M and Gerrard, C M. 1999. Unique, traditional and charming. The Shapwick Project 1989–99. *Antiquaries Journal*, **79**, 1–58.
- Aston, M and Iles, R (eds). 1986. *The Archaeology of Avon: A Review from the Neolithic to the Middle Ages*. Bristol: Avon County Council.
- Aston, M and Leech, R H. 1977. *Historic Towns in Somerset: Archaeology and Planning*. Western Archaeological Trust.
- Aston, M and Lewis, C (eds). 1994. *The Medieval Landscape of Wessex*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Aston, M and Murless, B J. 1978. Somerset archaeology 1977. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **122**, 197–192.
- Atkin, M. 1987. Excavation in Gloucester: an interim report. *Glevensis*, **21**, 5–17.
- Atkin, M and Laughlin, W. 1992. *Gloucester and the Civil War: A City under Siege*. Stroud: Alan Sutton.
- Atkinson, M (ed). 1997. *Exmoor's Industrial Archaeology*. Tiverton: Exmoor Books.
- Atkinson, R J C. 1969. The date of Silbury Hill. *Antiquity*, **43**, 216.
- Atkinson, T C, Briffa, K R and Coope, G R. 1987. Seasonal temperatures in Britain during the past 22,000 years, reconstructed using beetle remains. *Nature*, **325**, 587–592.
- Attenborough, F L. 1922. *The Laws of the Earliest English Kings*. Cambridge.
- Austin, D. 1978. Excavations in Okehampton Park, Devon, 1976–8. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **36**, 191–240.
- Austin, D, Daggett, R H and Walker, M J C. 1980. Farms and fields in Okehampton Park, Devon: the problems of studying Medieval landscape. *Landscape History*, **2**, 39–57.
- Austin, D, Gerrard, G A M and Greeves, T A P. 1989. Tin and agriculture in the Middle Ages and beyond: landscape archaeology in St Neot parish, Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **28**, 5–251.
- Austin, D and Walker, M J C. 1985. A New Landscape Context for Houndtor, Devon. *Medieval Archaeology*, **29**, 147–52.
- Austin, P, Hather, J and Chisham, C. forthcoming. The wood charcoal. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).
- Avery, M and Close-Brooks, J. 1969. Shearplace Hill, Sydling St Nicholas, Dorset. House A: a suggested reconstruction. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **35**, 345–51.
- Bagwell, T S and Webster, C J. 2005. Somerset archaeology 2005. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **149**, 159–190.
- Baillie, M G L. 1994. Dendrochronology raises questions about the nature of the AD 536 dustveil event. *The Holocene*, **4**(2), 212–217.
- Baillie, M G L. 1995. Patrick, Comets and Christianity. *Emania*, **13**, 69–78.
- Baillie, M [G L]. 1999. *Exodus to Arthur: Catastrophic Encounters with Comets*. London: Batsford.
- Baker, L, Sheridan, A and Cowie, T. 2003. An Early Bronze Age “dagger grave” from Rameldry Farm, near Kingskettle, Fife. *Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland*, **133**, 85–123.
- Balaam, N D, Bell, M G, David, A, Levitan, B, Macphail, R I, Robinson, M and Scaife, R G. 1987. Prehistoric and Romano-British sites at Westward Ho!, Devon: archaeological and palaeoenvironmental surveys 1983 and 1984. In Balaam, N D, Levitan, B and Straker, V (eds) *Studies in Palaeoeconomy and Environment in South West England*, BAR British Series 181, 163–264. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Balaam, N D, Smith, K and Wainwright, G J. 1982. The Shaugh Moor Project: fourth report – environment, context and conclusions. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **48**, 203–78.
- Balch, H E. 1914. *Wookey Hole, its Caves and Cave Dwellers*. Oxford University Press.
- Balch, H E. 1928. Excavations at Wookey Hole and other Mendip caves 1926–7. *Antiquaries Journal*, **8**, 193–209.
- BARAS. 2000. *Archaeological Excavation of a Medieval Watergate at Temple Quay, Bristol, 2000*. Unpublished Bristol and Region Archaeological Services report.
- Barber, A and Leah, M. 1998. *Prehistoric and Romano-British Activity at Bourton-on-the-Water Primary School, Gloucestershire: Excavations 1998*. Unpublished Cotswold Archaeology report in Gloucestershire SMR 16943.
- Barber, J. 1973. New light on the Plymouth friaries. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **105**, 59–73.
- Barber, J. 1986. Buildings and quays. In Gaskell-Brown, C (ed) *Plymouth Excavations: The Medieval Waterfront of Woolster Street and Castle Street: Finds Catalogue*, 11–12. Plymouth City Council.
- Barber, M, Field, D and Topping, P. 1999. *The Neolithic Flint Mines of England*. London: English Heritage.
- Barclay, A and Bayliss, A. 1999. Cursus monuments and the radio-carbon problem. In Barclay, A and Harding, J (eds) *Pathways and Ceremonies: The Cursus Monuments of Britain and Ireland*, 11–29. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Barclay, A, Bradley, R, Hey, G and Lambrick, G. 1996. The earlier prehistory of the Oxford region in the light of recent research. *Oxoniensia*, **61**, 2–20.
- Barclay, A, Glass, H and Parry, C. 1995. Excavations of Neolithic and Bronze Age ring-ditches, Shorncliffe Quarry, Somerford Keynes, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **113**, 21–60.

- Barclay, A, Lambrick, G, Moore, J and Robinson, M. 2003. *Lines in the Landscape. Cursus Monuments in the Upper Thames Valley: Excavations at the Drayton and Lechlade Cursuses*. Oxford: Oxford Archaeology.
- Barnatt, J. 1982. *Prehistoric Cornwall: The Ceremonial Monuments*. Wellingborough: Turnstone.
- Barnatt, J. 1998. Monuments in the landscape: thoughts from the Peak. In Gibson, A and Simpson, D (eds) *Prehistoric Religion and Ritual*, 92–105. Stroud: Sutton.
- Barnwell, P S and Giles, C. 1997. *English Farmsteads 1750–1914*. London: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- Barrett, J. 1993. *A History of Maritime Forts in the Bristol Channel, 1866–1900*. Privately published. Second Edition.
- Barrett, J C. 1987. The Glastonbury Lake Village: models and source criticism. *Archaeological Journal*, **144**, 409–23.
- Barrett, J C. 1994a. Defining domestic space in the Bronze Age of southern Britain. In Parker Pearson, M and Richards, C (eds) *Architecture and Order: Approaches to Social Space*, 87–97. London: Routledge.
- Barrett, J [C]. 1994b. *Fragments from Antiquity: An Archaeology of Social Life in Britain 2900–1200 BC*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Barrett, J C, Bradley, R and Green, M. 1991. *Landscape, Monuments and Society: The Prehistory of Cranborne Chase*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Barrett, J C, Freeman, P W M and Woodward, A. 2000. *Cadbury Castle, Somerset: The Later Prehistoric and Early Historic Archaeology*. London: English Heritage.
- Barrington, N and Stanton, W. 1970. *The Complete Caves of Mendip*. Weston-super-Mare: Allens (Weston) Ltd.
- Barrowman, R C, Batey, C E and Morris, C D. 2007. *Excavations at Tintagel Castle, Cornwall 1990–1999*. Society of Antiquaries Monograph Series. London: Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Barton, D. 1966. *The Redruth and Chasewater Railway 1824–1915*. Truro: D Barton Bradford.
- Barton, K J. 1964. The excavation of a Medieval bastion at St Nicholas's Almshouses, King Street, Bristol. *Medieval Archaeology*, **8**, 184–212.
- Barton, K J. 2003. *The Archaeology of Castle Cornet, St Peter Port, Guernsey*. St Peter Port: Guernsey Museum.
- Barton, N. 1997. *Stone Age Britain*. London: Batsford and English Heritage.
- Barton, R N E (ed). 1992. *Hengistbury Head, Dorset: Volume 2 – The Late Upper Palaeolithic and Early Mesolithic Sites*. OUCA Monograph 34. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Barton, R N E. 1999. The Lateglacial colonization of Britain. In Hunter and Ralston (1999), 13–34.
- Barton, R N E and Roberts, A J. 1996. Reviewing the British Late Upper Palaeolithic: new evidence for chronological patterning in the Lateglacial record. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **15**(3), 125–265.
- Barton, R N E and Roberts, A J. 2004. The Mesolithic period in England: current perspectives and new research. In Saville (2004a), 339–358.
- Barton, R N E, Roberts, A J and Roe, D A (eds). 1991. *The Late Glacial in North-West Europe: Human Adaptation and Environmental Change at the End of the Pleistocene*. CBA Research Report 77. Council for British Archaeology.
- Bassett, S. 2000. How the west was won: the Anglo-Saxon takeover of the West Midlands. *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History*, **11**, 107–118.
- Bateman, C, Enright, D and Oakley, N. 2003. Prehistoric and Anglo-Saxon settlements to the rear of Sherborne House, Lechlade: excavations in 1997. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **121**, 23–96.
- Bates, M R. 2003. *A Brief Review of Deposits Containing Palaeolithic Artefacts in the Shirehampton Area of Bristol and their Regional Context*. Unpublished report for Avon Archaeological Unit, Bristol.
- Bates, M R and Wenban-Smith, F F. 2005. *Palaeolithic Research Framework for the Bristol Avon Basin*. Unpublished report for Bristol City Council.
- Bayley, J. 1975. Pollen. In Miles (1975a), 60–66.
- Bayley, J and Williams, J. 2005. Archaeological science and industrial archaeology: manufacturing, landscape and social context. *Industrial Archaeology Review*, **27**, 33–40.
- Bayliss, A, Bronk Ramsey, C and McCormac, F G. 1997. Dating Stonehenge. *Proceedings of the British Academy*, **92**, 39–59.
- Bayliss, A, Healy, F, Bronk Ramsey, C, McCormac, F G and Mercer, R. forthcoming. Interpreting chronology. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).
- Bayliss, A and Whittle, A (eds). 2007. *Histories of the Dead: Building Chronologies for Five Southern British Long Barrows*. Supplement to *Cambridge Archaeological Journal* 17.1.
- Bayliss, A, Whittle, A and Wysocki, M. 2007. Talking about my generation: the date of the West Kennet long barrow. In Bayliss and Whittle (2007), 85–101.
- Beacham, P. 1990. *Devon Building: An Introduction to Local Traditions*. Exeter: Devon Books.
- Beck, C W. 1965. The origin of the amber found at Gough's Cave, Cheddar, Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **10**(3), 272–76.
- Beckett, S C. 1979. The environmental setting of the Sweet Track, Drove Site. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **5**, 75–83.
- Beckett, S C and Hibbert, F A. 1978. The influence of man on the vegetation of the Somerset Levels – a summary. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **4**, 86–90.
- Beckett, S C and Hibbert, F A. 1979. Vegetational change and the influence of man in the Somerset Levels. *New Phytologist*, **83**, 577–600. Online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1979.tb07478.x> (Accessed 11/5/2007).
- Bell, M. 1983. Valley sediments as evidence of prehistoric land-use on the South Downs. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **49**, 119–150.
- Bell, M. 1984. Environmental archaeology in South West England. In Keeley, H C M (ed) *Environmental Archaeology: A Regional Review*, Occasional Paper 6, 43–130. London: Department of the Environment.
- Bell, M. 1990. *Brean Down Excavations 1983–1987*. London: English Heritage.

- Bell, M. 2001. Environmental archaeology in the Severn Estuary: progress and prospects. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **11**, 69–103.
- Bell, M, Allen, J R L, Buckley, S, Dark, P and Haslett, S K. 2003. Mesolithic to Neolithic coastal environmental change: excavations at Goldcliff East, 2002. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **13**, 1–29.
- Bell, M, Caseldine, A and Neumann, H. 2000. *Prehistoric Intertidal Archaeology in the Welsh Severn Estuary*. CBA Research Report 120. York: Council for British Archaeology.
- Bellamy, P. 1997. Flaked stone assemblages. In RJC Smith et al. (1997), 277–83.
- Bender, B, Hamilton, S and Tilley, C. 1997. Leskernick: stone worlds; alternative narratives; nested landscapes. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **63**, 147–78.
- Benes, P. 1978. *Puritan Gravestone Art II, The Dublin Seminar for New England Folklife Proceedings*. Boston, Ma: Boston University.
- Bennett, J. 2005. *The Late Pleistocene and Holocene Fluvial Geomorphology of the River Exe, Devon, UK*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Exeter.
- Bennett, K D. 1989. A provisional map of forest types for the British Isles 5000 years ago. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **4**, 141–144.
- Bennett, K D and Birks, H J B. 1990. Postglacial history of alder (*Alnus glutinosa* (L) Gaertn) in the British Isles. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **5**, 123–33.
- Benson, D G, Evans, J G and Williams, G H. 1990. Excavations at Stackpole Warren, Dyfed. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **56**, 179–245.
- Bentley, J B and Murless, B J. 1985. *Somerset Roads: The Legacy of the Turnpikes, Phase 1 – Western Somerset*. Taunton: Somerset Industrial Archaeology Society.
- Bentley, J B and Murless, B J. 1987. *Somerset Roads: The Legacy of the Turnpikes, Phase 2 – Eastern Somerset*. Taunton: Somerset Industrial Archaeology Society.
- Beresford, G. 1979. Three deserted Medieval settlements on Dartmoor: a report on the late E Marie Minter's excavations. *Medieval Archaeology*, **23**, 98–158.
- Beresford, M W. 1964. Dispersed and grouped settlement in Medieval Cornwall. *Agricultural History Review*, **12**(1), 13–27.
- Berridge, P. 1994. Cornish axe factories: fact or fiction? In Ashton, N and David, A (eds) *Stories in Stone*, 45–56. London: Lithic Studies Society.
- Berridge, P and Roberts, A. 1986. The Mesolithic period. *Cornish Archaeology*, **25**, 7–34. Online at <http://www.cornisharchaeology.org.uk/> (Accessed 11/5/2007).
- Berridge, P and Simpson, S. 1992. The Mesolithic, Neolithic and Early Bronze Age site at Bulleigh Meadow, Marldon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **50**, 1–18.
- Berry, E, Cahill, N, Mattingly, J and Thomas, N. 2003a. *Tintagel, Cornwall – Characterisation Assessment*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Berry, E, Mattingly, J and Thomas, N. 2003b. *The Old Post Office, Tintagel, Cornwall – Historic Building Analysis*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Berryman, D. 2002. *Wiltshire Airfields in the Second World War*. Newbury: Countryside Books.
- Berryman, D. 2005. *Gloucestershire Airfields in the Second World War*. Newbury: Countryside Books.
- Berryman, D. 2006. *Somerset Airfields in the Second World War*. Newbury: Countryside Books.
- Bersu, G. 1940. Excavations at Little Woodbury, Wilts. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **6**, 30–111.
- Best, J and Gent, T. forthcoming. Bronze Age burnt mounds and Early Medieval timber structures at Town Farm Quarry, Burlescombe, Devon. *Archaeological Journal*.
- Betty, J. 1977. The development of water meadows in Dorset during the seventeenth century. *Agricultural History Review*, **25**(1), 37–43.
- Betty, J. 1989. *The Suppression of the Monasteries in the West Country*. Gloucester: Alan Sutton.
- Betty, J. 2000. *Discover Dorset: Farming*. Wimborne: Dovecote Press.
- Biddle, G. 2003. *Britain's Historic Railway Buildings*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Biddle, G and Nock, O S. 1983. *The Railway Heritage of Britain*. London: Michael Joseph.
- Bidwell, P. 1979. *The Legionary Bath House and Basilica and Forum at Exeter*. Exeter: Exeter Archaeological Reports.
- Bidwell, P T and Reed, S J. in preparation. Archaeological recording at the Bantham Surf Life Saving Clubhouse, Bantham, Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*.
- Binding, H (ed). 1995. *The Changing Face of Exmoor*. Tiverton: Exmoor Books.
- Binnie, G. 1981. *Early Victorian Water Engineers*. London: Thomas Telford.
- Birbeck, V. 2002. Excavations on Iron Age and Romano-British settlements at Cannards Grave, Shepton Mallet. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **144**, 41–116.
- Birbeck, V. 2006. Excavations on the Old Ditch linear earthwork, Breach Hill, Tilshead. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **99**, 79–103.
- Bird, S. 1985. Romano-British head from the Clink. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **129**, 101–2.
- Birks, H J B. 1989. Holocene isochrone maps and patterns of tree spreading in the British Isles. *Journal of Biogeography*, **16**, 503–540.
- Birks, H J B, Deacon, J and Peglar, S. 1975. Pollen maps for the British Isles 5000 years ago. *Proceedings of the Royal Society*, **B189**, 87–105.
- Bishop, J and Hurran, J. nd. *Villas, Cottages and Houses: the Making of Westbury Park*. Westbury Park Community Association.
- Bishop, M. 1975. Earliest record of man's presence in Britain. *Nature*, **253**, 95–97.
- Blagg, T F C. 2002. *Roman Architectural Ornament in Britain*. BAR British Series 329. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Blair, J. 1994. *Anglo-Saxon Oxfordshire*. Stroud: Sutton.
- Blair, J. 1996. Palaces or minsters? Northampton and Cheddar reconsidered. *Anglo-Saxon England*, **25**, 97–121.
- Blair, J. 2004. Wells: Roman mausoleum, or just Anglo-Saxon minster? *Church Archaeology*, **5–6**, 134–7.

- Blair, J. 2005. *The Church in Anglo-Saxon England*. Oxford University Press.
- Blake, S T. 1979. *Cheltenham's Churches and Chapels AD 773–1883*. Cheltenham: Cheltenham Borough Council Art Gallery and Museums Service.
- Blaylock, S and Westcott, K. 1989. Late Saxon fabric in St Martin's Church, Exeter. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **47**, 119–122.
- Blaylock, S R. 1987. *Exeter Castle Gatehouse: Architectural Survey*. Exeter: Exeter Museums Archaeological Field Unit.
- Blaylock, S R. 1995. *Exeter City Wall Survey*. Exeter: Exeter Archaeology.
- Blaylock, S R. 1996. Bell and cauldron founding in Exeter. *Historical Metallurgy*, **30**(2), 78–82.
- Blaylock, S R. 2000. Excavation of an Early Post-Medieval bronze foundry at Cowick Street, Exeter, 1999–2000. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **58**, 1–92.
- Blytt, A. 1876. *Essay on the Immigration of the Norwegian Flora during alternating Rainy and Dry Periods*. Kristiana: Cammermeyer.
- Boddington, A. 1996. *Raunds Furnells*. London: English Heritage.
- Bond, C J. 2004. The supply of raw materials for later prehistoric stone tool assemblages and the maintenance of memorable places in Somerset. In Walker, E A, Wenban-Smith, F and Healy, F (eds) *Lithics in Action. Papers from the Conference Lithic Studies in the Year 2000*, 124–39. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Bond, C J. 2005. The gift was stone: socio-economic complexity and exchange between Neolithic and Bronze Age polities in the south-west and Wessex. Unpublished paper given at the *Defining Social Complexity: Approaches to Power and Interaction in the Archaeological Record* conference in Cambridge 11–13 March 2005.
- Bond, C J. 2006. *Prehistoric Settlement in Somerset: Landscapes, Material Culture and Communities 4300 to 700 cal BC*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Winchester.
- Bond, C J. in press a. A Mesolithic social landscape in south-west Britain: the Levels and Mendip. In McCartan and Woodman (in press).
- Bond, C J. in press b. The power of place and regional identity in the British south western Mesolithic. In McCartan and Woodman (in press).
- Bond, C J. in press c. Changing perceptions of stone and place within Neolithic Mendip, south-west Britain. In *Materialitas: Working Stone, Carving Identity*. Dublin: University College.
- Bond, J. 2000. Somerset parks and gardens after the Middle Ages: the archaeology of the formal garden c.1540–1730. In Webster (2000a), 105–109. Online at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/heritage> (accessed 30/1/2007).
- Bone, M. 1973. *Barnstaple's Industrial Archaeology: A Guide*. Exeter: Exeter Industrial Archaeology Group.
- Bone, M. 1986. The Bridport flax and hemp industry. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **18**, 141–154.
- Bone, M. 2000. The rise and fall of Bath's breweries: 1736–1960. *Bath History*, **8**, 106–133.
- Borlase, W C. 1872. *Naenia Cornubiae: A Descriptive Essay, Illustrative of the Sepulchres and Funereal Customs of the Early Inhabitants of the County of Cornwall*. London.
- Bowden, M. 2005. The Middle Iron Age on the Marlborough Downs. In G Brown *et al.* (2005).
- Bowden, M. 2006. The medieval countryside. In Holbrook and Juřica (2006), 167–87.
- Bowden, M, Mackay, D and Topping, P (eds). 1989. *From Cornwall to Caithness: Some Aspects of British Field Archaeology*. BAR British Series 209. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Bowden, M and McOmish, D. 1987. The required barrier. *Scottish Archaeological Review*, **4**, 76–84.
- Bowden, M and McOmish, D. 1989. Little boxes: more about hill-forts. *Scottish Archaeological Review*, **6**, 12–16.
- Bowen, H C. 1990. *The Archaeology of the Bokerley Dyke*. London: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- Bowman, S G E, Ambers, J C and Leese, M N. 1990. Re-evaluation of British Museum radiocarbon dates issued between 1980 and 1984. *Radiocarbon*, **32**(1), 59–79.
- Boyle, A, Jennings, D and Palmer, S (eds). 1998. *The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Butlers Field, Lechlade, Gloucestershire: Volume 1: Prehistoric and Roman Activity and Anglo-Saxon Grave Catalogue*. Oxford Archaeological Unit Thames Valley Landscapes Monograph 10. Oxford: Oxford Archaeological Unit.
- Bradley, R. 1975. Maumbury Rings, Dorchester: the excavations of 1908–1913. *Archaeologia*, **105**, 1–97.
- Bradley, R. 1981. 'Various styles of urn': cemeteries and settlement in southern England, c1400–1000 BC. In Chapman, R, Kinnes, I and Randsborg, K (eds) *The Archaeology of Death*, 93–104. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Bradley, R. 2005. *Ritual and Domestic Life in Prehistoric Europe*. London: Routledge.
- Bradley, R. 2006. *The Prehistory of Britain and Ireland*. Cambridge University Press.
- Bradley, R, Entwistle, R and Raymond, F. 1994. *Prehistoric Land Divisions on Salisbury Plain: The Work of the Wessex Linear Ditches Project*. EH Archaeological Report 2. London: English Heritage.
- Bradley, R and Gardiner, J (eds). 1984. *Neolithic Studies: A Review of some Current Research*. BAR British Series 133. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Brailsford, J W. 1948. Excavations at Little Woodbury, part III. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **14**, 1–23.
- Brailsford, J W. 1949. Excavations at Little Woodbury, parts IV and V. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **15**, 156–68.
- Brailsford, J W. 1958. Early Iron Age "C" in Wessex. Part I: the Durotrigian culture. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **24**, 101–14.
- Brandwood, G, Davison, A and Slaughter, M. 2004. *Licensed to Sell: The History and Heritage of the Public House*. London: English Heritage.
- Branigan, K. 1976. *The Roman Villa in South-West England*. Bradford-on-Avon: Moonraker.
- Branigan, K. 1977. *Gatcombe: The Excavation and Study of a Romano-British Villa Estate, 1967–1976*. BAR British Series 44. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Branigan, K and Dearn, M J. 1992. *Romano-British Cavemen: Cave Use in Roman Britain*. Oxbow Monograph 19. Oxford: Oxbow.

- Brannam, P. 1982. *A Family Business: The Story of a Pottery*. Barnstaple: Brannam.
- Brayshay, M. 1987. Plymouth's coastal defences in the year of the Spanish Armada. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **19**, 169–196.
- Brayshay, M, Gaskell Brown, C and Barber, J. 1999. Plymouth. In Kain and Ravenhill (1999), 65–540.
- Brears, P. 1991. Pots for potting: English pottery and its role in food preservation in the Post-Medieval period. In Wilson, C A (ed) 'Waste Not, Want Not': *Food Preservation from Early Times to the Present Day*, 32–65. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press.
- Brears, P. 1998. *The Old Devon Farmhouse: An Illustrated Study and Catalogue of the Devon Farmhouse Collection*. Tiverton: Devon Books.
- Brears, P C D. 1971. *English Country Pottery: Its History and Techniques*. David and Charles.
- Brett, J. 2005. *Bristol Urban Archaeological Assessment*. Second draft, Bristol City Council.
- Brett, M and Coleman, L. 2000. *Aston Somerville*. Unpublished Cotswold Archaeology report.
- Briant, R M, Bates, M R, Schwenninger, J-L and Wenban-Smith, F F. in press. An optically-stimulated luminescence dated Middle to Late Pleistocene fluvial sequence from the western Solent Basin, southern England. *Journal of Quaternary Science*.
- Bridgers, J. 2003. *Holy Trinity Church, Street, Somerset: Archaeological Cleaning and Recording in the Nave before Reflooring, Spring 2003*. Unpublished report in Somerset HER 16600.
- Bridgland, D R. 1994. *Quaternary of the Thames*. Geological Conservation Review series 7. London: Chapman and Hall.
- Bridgland, D R. 1996. Quaternary river terrace deposits as a framework for the Lower Palaeolithic record. In Gamble, C S and Lawson, A J (eds) *The English Palaeolithic Reviewed*, 23–39. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Bridgland, D R. 2001. The Pleistocene evolution and Palaeolithic occupation of the Solent River. In Wenban-Smith and Hosfield (2001).
- Brisbane, M and Clews, S. 1979. East Moor field systems, Altarnun and North Hill, Bodmin Moor. *Cornish Archaeology*, **18**, 33–56.
- Bristow, C R, Freshney, E C and Penn, I E. 1991. *Geology of the Country Around Bournemouth*. Memoir of the British Geological Survey. London: HMSO.
- Britnell, W. 1982. The excavation of two round barrows at Trelystan, Powys. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **48**, 133–201.
- Britton, F. 1982. *English Delftware in the Bristol Collection*. London: Sotheby Publications.
- Brodie, A, Croom, J and Davies, J. 2002. *English Prisons: An Architectural History*. Swindon: English Heritage.
- Bronk Ramsay, C, Pettitt, P B, Hedges, R E M, Hodgins, G W L and Owen, DC. 2000. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 29. *Archaeometry*, **42**(1), 243–54.
- Bronk Ramsey, C. 2005. *OxCal*. Research Laboratory for Archaeology, University of Oxford, Oxford, 3.10 edition.
- Brossler, A, Gocher, M, Laws, G and Roberts, M. 2002. Shorn-cote Quarry: excavations of a late prehistoric landscape in the upper Thames valley, 1997–1998. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **120**, 37–88.
- Brown A D. 2005. *Wetlands and Drylands in Prehistory: Mesolithic to Bronze Age Human Activity and Impact in the Severn Estuary, South-west Britain*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Reading.
- Brown A G. 1982. Human impact on the former floodplain woodlands of the Severn. In Bell, M and Limbrey, S (eds) *Archaeological Aspects of Woodland Ecology*, BAR British Series 146, 93–104. British Archaeological Reports.
- Brown A G. 1987. Holocene floodplain sedimentation and channel response of the lower River Severn, United Kingdom. *Zeitschrift für Geomorphologie*, **31**, 293–310.
- Brown A G. 1997. *Alluvial Geoarchaeology: Floodplain Archaeology and Environmental Change*. Cambridge University Press.
- Brown A G and Barber, K E. 1985. Late Holocene palaeoecology and sedimentary history of a small lowland catchment in central England. *Quaternary Research*, **24**, 87–102.
- Brown A G, Dinnin, M and Toogood, T. 2003a. *Peat wastage in the Somerset Levels. A study based on field evidence*. Unpublished report for Somerset County Council.
- Brown A G, Hatton, J and Davis, S R. 2006. *Report on Pollen Analysis of Sediments from Burlcombe*. Unpublished report, School of Geography and Archaeology, University of Exeter.
- Brown A G, Hawken, S, Griffith, F, Franklin, L and Hawkins, C. 2004. Landscape archaeology and public participation: the community landscape project, Devon, UK. *Public Archaeology*, **3**, 217–26.
- Brown A G, Petit, F and James, A. 2003b. Archaeology and human artefacts. In Piegay, H and Kondorf, M (eds) *Tools in Fluvial Geoarchaeology*, 59–76. Chichester: Wiley.
- Brown A P. 1977. Late-Devensian and Flandrian history of Bodmin Moor, Cornwall. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **B276**, 251–320.
- Brown D. 1999. *Somerset v Hitler: Secret Operations in the Mendips 1939–1945*. Newbury: Countryside Books.
- Brown G, Field, D and McOmish, D. 1994. East Chisenbury midden complex. In Fitzpatrick and Morris (1994b), 46–9.
- Brown G, Field, D and McOmish, D (eds). 2005. *The Avebury Landscape: Aspects of the Field Archaeology of the Marlborough Downs*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Brown L. 1997. Marketing and commerce in Late Iron Age Dorset: the Wareham/Poole Harbour pottery industry. In Gwilt and Haselgrove (1997), 40–5.
- Brown L, Corney, M and Woodward, P J. 1996. An Iron Age and Romano-British settlement on Oakley Down, Wimborne St Giles, Dorset: excavations by F H G Montagu-Puckle 1949–1954. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **117**, 67–79.
- Brown P D C and Evans, A. 1998. The Anglo-Saxon church: the archaeological evidence. In Wilkinson, D and McWhirr, A (eds) *Cirencester Anglo-Saxon Church and Medieval Abbey, Cirencester Excavations IV*. Cotswold Archaeology.
- Brown S. 1998. Recent building recording and excavations at Leigh Barton, Churchstow, Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **56**, 5–108.

- Brown S W. 1981. The Medieval Larkbeare Bridge. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **39**, 155–58.
- Brown S W. 1982. The Medieval bridge and St Gabriel's chapel, Bishop's Clyst. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **40**, 163–69.
- Brown S W. 1988. Excavations and building recording at Buckfast Abbey, Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **46**, 13–90.
- Brown S W. 1996. Berry Pomeroy Castle. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **54**, 1–335.
- Brown S W. 1999. *Totnes Castle Landslip 1999: Archaeological Watching Brief and Recording*. Unpublished Exeter Archaeology Report.
- Bruce-Mitford, R. 1997. *Mawgan Porth: A Settlement of the Late Saxon Period on the North Cornish Coast*. London: English Heritage.
- Brunning, R, Jones, J and West, S. 1995. Excavations at Benedict Street, Glastonbury, 1993: a study in environmental change from the Neolithic to the Iron Age. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **139**, 17–45.
- Bryant, E A and Haslett, S K. 2002. Was the 1607 coastal flooding event in the Severn Estuary and Bristol Channel (UK) due to a tsunami? *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **13**, 163–7.
- Bryant, R and Heighway, C. 2003. Excavations at St Mary de Lode Church, Gloucester, 1978–9. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **121**, 97–178.
- Brück, J. 1995. A place for the dead: the role of human remains in Late Bronze Age Britain. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **61**, 245–278.
- Brück, J. 1999a. Houses, lifecycles and deposition on Middle Bronze Age settlements in southern England. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **65**, 145–66.
- Brück, J. 1999b. What's in a settlement? Domestic practice and residential mobility in Early Bronze Age southern England. In Brück and Goodman (1999), 52–75.
- Brück, J (ed). 2001. *Bronze Age Landscapes: Tradition and Transformation*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Brück, J. 2004. Material metaphors: the relational construction of identity in Early Bronze Age burials in Ireland and Britain. *Journal of Social Archaeology*, **4**(3), 307–33.
- Brück, J and Goodman, M (eds). 1999. *Making Places in the Prehistoric World: Themes in Settlement Archaeology*. London: UCL Press.
- Brück, J, Johnston, R and Wickstead, H. 2003. Excavations on Bronze Age field systems on Shovel Down, Dartmoor, 2003. *Past*, **45**, 10–12.
- Buchanan, A and Cossons, N. 1969. *The Industrial Archaeology of the Bristol Region*. Newton Abbott: David and Charles.
- Buchanan, R. 1998. The floods of Bath. *Bath History*, **7**, 167–188.
- Buchanan, R and Watkins, G. 2001. The Great Western Cotton Factory. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **34**, 2–10.
- Buckland, P C and Wagnew, P E. 2001. Is there an insect signal for the "Little Ice Age"? *Climatic Change*, **48**, 137–49.
- Budd, P I, Millard, A, Chenery, C, Lucy, S and Roberts, C. 2004. Investigating population movement by stable isotope analysis: a report from Britain. *Antiquity*, **78**, 127–141.
- Bulleid, A and Gray, H St G. 1911. *The Glastonbury Lake Village. Volume 1*. Glastonbury: Glastonbury Antiquarian Society.
- Bulleid, A and Gray, H St G. 1917. *The Glastonbury Lake Village. Volume 2*. Glastonbury: Glastonbury Antiquarian Society.
- Bulleid, A and Gray, H St G. 1948. *The Meare Lake Village. Volume 1*. Taunton: Privately printed.
- Bulleid, A and Gray, H St G. 1953. *The Meare Lake Village. Volume 2*. Taunton: Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society.
- Burgess, C. 1980. *The Age of Stonehenge*. London: Dent.
- Burleigh, R and Clutton-Brock, J. 1977. A radiocarbon date for *Bos primigenius* from Charterhouse Warren Farm, Mendip. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **14**(3), 255–257.
- Burrow, I. 1981. *Hillfort and Hill-top Settlement in Somerset in the First to Eighth Centuries AD*. BAR British Series 91. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Burrow, I. 1988. Excavations at 5–8 Fore Street, Taunton, 1979. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **132**, 95–164.
- Burrow, I, Minnitt, S and Murless, B. 1980. Somerset archaeology 1979. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **124**, 111–140.
- Burrow, S and Gale, J. 2006. Research at the Knowlton henge complex. Online at <http://csweb.bmth.ac.uk/knowlton/> (accessed 30/1/2007).
- Bush, M B. 1988. Early Mesolithic disturbance: a force on the landscape. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **15**, 453–462.
- Bush, M B. 1993. An 11,499 year palaeoecological history of British chalk grassland. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, **4**, 47–66.
- Bush, M B and Flenley, J R. 1987. The age of the British chalk grassland. *Nature*, **329**, 434–436.
- Bush, R J E and Meek, M. 1984. The castle: history and documentation. In Leach (1984).
- Butcher, S [A]. 1978. Excavations at Nornour, Isles of Scilly, 1969–73: the pre-Roman settlement. *Cornish Archaeology*, **17**, 29–112.
- Butcher, S A. 2000/2001. Roman Nornour, Isles of Scilly: a reconsideration. *Cornish Archaeology*, **39/40**, 5–44.
- Butler, R and Green, C. 2003. *English Bronze Cooking Vessels and their Founders 1350–1830*. Honiton: R and V Butler.
- Butler, R and Green, C. 2006. "...fire burn and cauldron bubble": *English Bronze Cooking Vessels*. Taunton: Somerset County Council.
- Butterworth, C and Gibson, C. 2004. Neolithic pits and a Bronze Age field system at Middle Farm, Dorchester. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **126**, 15–25.
- Butterworth, C A. 1992. Excavations at Norton Bavant borrow pit, Wiltshire, 1987. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **85**, 1–26.
- Calder, M. 2004. Early ecclesiastical sites in Somerset: three case studies. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **147**, 1–28.
- Calkin, J B. 1949. The Isle of Purbeck in the Iron Age. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **70**, 29–59.
- Calkin, J B. 1952. A Mesolithic site at Ulwell, near Swanage. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **74**, 48–49.
- Calkin, J B. 1955. Kimmeridge coal-money. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **75**, 45–71.

- Calkin, J B. 1962. The Bournemouth area in the Middle and Late Bronze Age with the 'Deverel-Rimbury' problem reconsidered. *Archaeological Journal*, **119**, 1–65.
- Calkin, J B. 1965. Some early sites in the Bournemouth area. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **86**, 120–30.
- Cameron, N, Heathcote, J, Jones, J, Kreiser, A, Smith, D and Tinsley, H M. 2004. *Palaeoenvironmental Analysis of Sediments in the Proposed Northern Extension to the Walpole Landfill Site, Pawlett, Somerset*. Unpublished report for Wyvern Waste Services.
- Cameron, R A D and Morgan-Huws, D. 1975. Snail faunas in the early stage of a chalk grassland succession. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **7**, 215–229.
- Campbell, J B and Sampson, C G. 1971. *A New Analysis of Kent's Cavern, Devonshire, England*. University of Oregon Anthropology Papers 3. Eugene: University of Oregon.
- Campbell, D. 1982. *War Plan UK*. London: Paladin.
- Campbell, E. 1996. The archaeological evidence for external contacts: imports, trade and economy in Celtic Britain AD 400–800. In KR Dark (1996), 83–96.
- Campbell, E. 2000. A review of glass vessels in western Britain and Ireland AD 400–800. In Price, J (ed) *Glass in Britain and Ireland AD 350–1100*, British Museum occasional paper 127, 33–46. London: British Museum.
- Campbell, G and Robinson, M. forthcoming. Environment and land use in the valley bottom. In *Raunds Area Project. The Neolithic and Bronze Age Landscapes of West Cotton, Stanwick and Irthlingborough, Northamptonshire*. London: English Heritage.
- Campbell, G and Straker, V. 2003. Prehistoric crop husbandry and plant use in southern England: development and regionality. In Robson Brown (2003), 14–30.
- Campbell, J B. 1977. *The Upper Palaeolithic of Britain: A Study of Man and Nature in the Late Ice Age*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 2 vols.
- Campbell, S, Hunt, C O, Scourse, J D, Keen, D H and Croot, D.G. 1999. Southwest England. In Bowen, D Q (ed) *A revised correlation of Quaternary deposits in the British Isles*, Geological Society Special Report 23, 66–78. Bath: The Geological Society.
- Campbell, S, Scourse, J D, Hunt, C O, Keen, DH and Stephens, N. 1998. *Quaternary of South-West England*. London: Chapman and Hall.
- Canti, M, Heal, V, McDonnell, R, Straker, V and Jennings, S. 1995. Archaeological and palaeoenvironmental evaluation of Porlock Bay and Marsh. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **6**, 49–69.
- Carley, J. 1988. *Glastonbury Abbey and the Holy House of the Moors Adventurous*. Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Carpenter, P. 2002. *A History of Brentry: House, Reformatory, Colony and Hospital*. Bristol: Friends of Glenside Hospital.
- Carr, G and Knusel, C. 1997. The ritual framework of excarnation by exposure as the mortuary practice of the Early and Middle Iron Ages of central southern Britain. In Gwilt and Haselgrove (1997), 167–173.
- Carruthers, W. 2002. *An Assessment of Charred Plant Remains from Mothecombe Beach, South Hams, Devon*. Unpublished report for Exeter Archaeology.
- Carruthers, W J. 2000. Mineralised plant remains. In A Lawson (2000), 72–84.
- Carter, C. 2001. *Cornish Engineering 1801–2001: Two Centuries of Industrial Excellence in Camborne*. Camborne: CompAir UK.
- Carter, S P. 1990. The distribution of the land snail *Vitrea contracta* (Westerlund) in a calcareous soil on Martin Down, Hampshire, England. *Circaea*, **7**, 91–94.
- Carter, S P, Jones, J and McGill, B. 2003. Pucklechurch to Seabank pipeline: sediment stratigraphic and palaeoenvironmental data from the Avonmouth Levels. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **14**, 69–86.
- Case, H. 1952. The excavation of two round barrows at Poole, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **18**, 148–159.
- Caseldine, A E. 1984a. Palaeobotanical investigations at the Sweet Track. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **10**, 65–78.
- Caseldine, A E. 1984b. The Somerset Levels. In Keeley, H C M (ed) *Environmental Archaeology: A Regional Review*, 66–78. London: Department of the Environment.
- Caseldine, A E. 1986. The environmental context of Meare Lake Villages. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **12**, 72–96.
- Caseldine, A E. 1988a. A reinterpretation of the pollen sequence from Meare. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **14**, 53–6.
- Caseldine, A E. 1988b. A wetland resource: the evidence for environmental exploitation in the Somerset Levels during the prehistoric period. In Murphy, P and French, C A I (eds) *The Exploitation of Wetlands*, BAR British Series 186, 239–265. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Caseldine, C J. 1980. Environmental change in Cornwall during the last 13,000 years. *Cornish Archaeology*, **19**, 3–16.
- Caseldine, C J. 1999. Archaeological and environmental change on prehistoric Dartmoor: current understanding and future directions. In Edwards, K J and Sadler, J P (eds) *Holocene Environments of Prehistoric Britain*, Quaternary Proceedings 7, 575–583. Chichester: John Wiley and Sons.
- Caseldine, C J and Hatton, J M. 1993. The development of high moorland on Dartmoor: fire and the influence of Mesolithic activity on vegetation change. In Chambers, F M (ed) *Climate Change and Human Impact on the Landscape*, 119–131. London: Chapman and Hall.
- Caseldine, C J and Hatton, J M. 1994. Into the mist? Thoughts on the prehistoric and historic environmental history of Dartmoor. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **52**, 35–47.
- Caseldine, C J and Hatton, J M. 1996. Vegetation history of Dartmoor: Holocene development and the impact of human activity. In Charman et al. (1996), 48–61.
- Caseldine, C J and Maguire, D J. 1981. A review of the prehistoric and historic environment on Dartmoor. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **39**, 1–39.
- Caseldine, C J and Maguire, D J. 1986. Lateglacial/Early Flandrian vegetation change on northern Dartmoor, south-west England. *Journal of Biogeography*, **13**, 255–264.
- Casey, J P and Hoffman, B. 1999. Excavations at the Roman temple in Lydney Park, Gloucestershire in 1980 and 1981. *Antiquaries Journal*, **79**, 81–143.
- Catt, J A. 1977. Loess and coversands. In Shotton, F W (ed) *British Quaternary Studies: Recent Advances*, 222–229. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

- Catt, J A. 1978. The contribution of loess to soils in lowland Britain. In Limbrey, S and Evans, J G (eds) *The Effect of Man on the Landscape: The Lowland Zone.*, CBA Research Report 21, 12–21. London: Council for British Archaeology.
- Cattell, J and Falconer, K. 1995. *Swindon: The Legacy of a Railway Town.* London: HMSO.
- Cave, D. 1985. A collection of artefacts from Trevoze Head. *Cornish Archaeology*, **24**, 159.
- Chadburn, A and Corney, M. 2001. Iron Age. In Chadburn, A and Kellinger, M Pomeroy (eds) *A Research Agenda for the Avebury World Heritage Site*, 19–23, 44–7, 67–8. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology for English Heritage.
- Chamberlain, A T. 1996. More dating evidence for human remains in British caves. *Antiquity*, **70**, 950–53.
- Chamberlain, A T and Williams, J P. 2001. A gazetteer of English caves, fissures and rock shelters containing human remains. Revised version June 2001. *Capra*, I. Online at <http://www.shaf.ac.uk/~capra/1/caves.html> (Accessed 5/10/2005).
- Chambers, F M, Mauquoy, D and Todd, P A. 1999. Recent rise to dominance of *Molinia caerulea* in environmentally sensitive areas: new perspectives from palaeoecological data. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, **36**, 719–33.
- Chambers, G E. 1958–60. The pre-conquest church of St Peter at Britford. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **57**, 212–221.
- Chambers, J C. 2004. *The Spatial Modelling of Palaeolithic Secondary Context Assemblages: Case Studies from the Solent River System and Axe River Valley, UK.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Southampton.
- Chambers, R A. 1987. The late- and sub-Roman cemetery at Queenford Farm, Dorchester-on-Thames, Oxon. *Oxoniensia*, **52**, 35–69.
- Champion, S. 1976. Leckhampton Hill, Gloucestershire, 1925 and 1970. In Harding (1976), 177–181.
- Champion, T C. 2001. The beginnings of Iron Age archaeology in Wessex. In Collis (2001), 9–22.
- Champion, T C and Collis, J (eds). 1996. *The Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: Recent Trends.* Sheffield: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Charman, D J, Newnham, R M and Croot, D G (eds). 1996. *The Quaternary of Devon and East Cornwall Field Guide.* Cambridge: Quaternary Research Association.
- Chatwin, A. 1972. Early years of the Cheltenham Gas Light and Coke Company and the beginnings of the Tewkesbury Gas Light Company. *Gloucestershire Society for Industrial Archaeology Journal*, 10–35.
- Chatwin, A. 1984. *Cheltenham's Ornamental Ironwork.* Cheltenham: Chatwin.
- Cherry, B and Pevsner, N. 1989. *The Buildings of England: Devon.* Penguin.
- Chinnery, V. 1979. *Oak Furniture: The British Tradition.* Woodbridge: Antique Collectors Club.
- Chitty, M. 1971. *A Guide to Industrial Archaeology in Exeter.* Exeter: Exeter Industrial Archaeology Group.
- Christie, M, Hutton, D and Hutton, D. 1994. Field walking around Newent. *Dean Archaeology*, **7**, 10–13.
- Christie, P M. 1960. Crig-a-Mennis: a Bronze Age barrow at Liskey, Perranporth, Cornwall. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **26**, 76–97.
- Christie, P M. 1967. A barrow-cemetery of the second millennium BC in Wiltshire, England. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **33**, 336–66.
- Christie, P M. 1978. Excavation of an Iron Age souterrain and settlement at Carn Euny, Sancreed, Cornwall. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **44**, 309–434.
- Christie, P M. 1979. Cornish souterrains in the light of recent research. *Bulletin of the University of London Institute of Archaeology*, **16**, 187–213.
- Christie, P M. 1985. Barrows on the north Cornish coast: wartime excavations by C K Croft Andrew 1939–1944. *Cornish Archaeology*, **24**, 23–121.
- Christie, P M. 1986. Cornwall in the Bronze Age. *Cornish Archaeology*, **25**, 81–110. Online at <http://www.cornisharchaeology.org.uk/>.
- Christie, P M. 1988. A barrow cemetery on Davidstow Moor, Cornwall: wartime excavations by C K Croft Andrew. *Cornish Archaeology*, **27**, 27–169.
- Churchill, D M and Wymer, J J. 1965. The kitchen midden site at Westward Ho!, Devon, England: ecology, age and relations to changes in land and sea level. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **31**, 74–83.
- Clapham, A J. 1999. Waterlogged and charred plant remains. In Fitzpatrick et al. (1999), 332–7, 345–72.
- Clapham, A R and Godwin, H. 1948. Studies in the Post-Glacial history of the British vegetation VIII: swamping surfaces in the Somerset Levels: IX prehistoric trackways in the Somerset Levels. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **13**, 233–73.
- Clark, J D G. 1933. Mesolithic sites on the Burtle Beds, near Bridgewater, Somerset. *Man*, **65**, 63–65.
- Clark, J G D. 1955. A microlithic industry from the Cambridgeshire Fenland and other industries of Sauveterrian affinities from Britain. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **21**, 3–20.
- Clarke, D L. 1970. *Beaker Pottery of Great Britain and Ireland.* Cambridge University Press.
- Clarke, D L. 1972. A provisional model of an Iron Age society and its settlement system. In Clarke, D L (ed) *Models in Archaeology*, 801–870. London: Methuen.
- Clarke, D V. 2001. Defining and integrating sequences in site analysis: the evidence from hillforts and other sites. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **20**(3), 293–306.
- Clarke, D V, Cowie, T G and Foxon, A. 1985. *Symbols of Power at the Time of Stonehenge.* Edinburgh: National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland/HMSO.
- Cloughton, P F. 2003. *Silver Mining in England and Wales, 1066–1500.* Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Exeter.
- Clay, R C C. 1924. An Early Iron Age site on Fifield Bavant Down. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **42**, 457–96.
- Clay, R C C. 1925. An inhabited site of La Tène I date on Swallowcliffe Down. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **43**, 59–93.

- Cleal, R M J. 1991. The earlier prehistoric pottery. In Sharples (1991a).
- Cleal, R M J. 1995. Pottery fabrics in Wessex in the fourth to second millennia BC. In Kinnes and Varndell (1995), 185–94.
- Cleal, R M J. 2004. Pottery. In Rawlings et al. (2004), 144–96.
- Cleal, R M J and Allen, M J. 1994. Investigation of tree-damaged barrows on King Barrow Ridge and Luxenborough Plantation, Amesbury. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **87**, 54–84.
- Cleal, R M J, Allen, M J and Newman, C. 2004. An archaeological and environmental study of the Neolithic and later prehistoric landscape of the Avon Valley and Durrington Walls environs. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **97**, 218–48.
- Cleal, R M J, Cooper, J and Williams, D. 1994. Shells and sherds: identification of inclusions in Grooved Ware, with associated radiocarbon dates, from Amesbury, Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **60**, 445–8.
- Cleal, R [M J] and MacSween, A (eds). 1999. *Grooved Ware in Britain and Ireland*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Cleal, R [M J] and Pollard, J (eds). 2004. *Monuments and Material Culture. Papers in Honour of an Avebury Archaeologist: Isobel Smith*. East Knoyle: Hobnob Press.
- Cleal, R M J, Walker, K E and Montague, R. 1995. *Stonehenge in its Landscape: Twentieth-Century Excavations*. London: English Heritage.
- Clements, C F. 1984. The inner ward and outer bailey: burials and structures exposed in the 1970s. In Leach (1984), 26–36.
- Clifford, E. 1934. An Early Iron Age site at Barnwood, Gloucester. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **56**, 227–36.
- Clifford, E. 1937a. The Beaker folk in the Cotswolds. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **3**, 159–63.
- Clifford, E. 1937b. The earthworks at Rodborough, Amberley and Minchinhampton, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **59**, 287–307.
- Clifford, E. 1944. Graves found at Hailes-Stanway, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **65**, 187–198.
- Clifford, E. 1961. *Bagendon: A Belgic Oppidum*. Cambridge: Heffer and Sons.
- Clifford, E M, Garrod, D A E and Gracie, H S. 1954. Flint implements from Gloucestershire. *Antiquaries Journal*, **34**, 178–87.
- Clough, T H McK and Cummins, W A (eds). 1988. *Stone Axe Studies Volume 2: The Petrology of Prehistoric Stone Implements from the British Isles*. London: Council for British Archaeology.
- Clutton-Brock, J. 1984. *Excavations at Grimes Graves, Norfolk, 1972–1976: Fascicule 1. Neolithic antler picks from Grimes Graves, Norfolk, and Durrington Walls, Wiltshire, a biometrical analysis*. London: British Museum.
- Coad, J. 1983. *Historic Architecture of HM Naval Base Devonport, 1689–1850*. London: National Maritime Museum.
- Coad, J. 1989. *The Royal Dockyards, 1690–1850*. Aldershot: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England/Scolar Press.
- Cocroft, W D and Thomas, R J C. 2003. *Cold War: Building for Nuclear Confrontation 1946–1989*. English Heritage.
- Coe, D, Jenkins, V and Richards, J. 1991. Cleveland Farm, Ashton Keynes. Second Interim report on excavation in 1989. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **84**, 40–50.
- Colcutt, S, Barton, R, Brown, L and Laws, C. 1987. Saye's Hole, Cheddar, Somerset: a new Late Iron Age site. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **18**(1), 105–115.
- Cole, M A and Linford, N T. 1993. The geophysical survey at Woodbury Farm, Axminster. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **51**, 134–148.
- Cole, R. 2001. *Crooklets Beach Cable Laying, Bude, Cornwall: A report for Global Marine Systems Ltd*. Unpublished Cornwall Archaeological Unit report with contributions from Heather Tinsley, Nigel Cameron, Julie Jones and Annette Kreiser.
- Cole, R. forthcoming. The excavation at Glasney College, Penryn, 2003. *Cornish Archaeology*.
- Cole, R and Jones, A M. 2002–3. Journeys to the Rock: archaeological investigations at Tregarrick Farm, Roche, Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **41–42**, 107–43.
- Coleman, L and Hancocks, A F. forthcoming. *Excavations on the Wormington to Tirley Pipeline, 2000: Prehistoric, Romano-British and Anglo-Saxon Activity at Five Sites by the Carrant Brook and River Ishbourne, Gloucestershire and Worcestershire*. CA Occasional Paper 2. Cirencester: Cotswold Archaeology.
- Coleman, L, Watts, M and McIlroy, E. 2003. *Wormington to Tirley Gas Pipeline Gloucestershire/Worcestershire. Post Excavation Assessment*. Unpublished Cotswold Archaeology report 03017.
- Coleman-Smith, R. 1999. A review of the Donyatt potteries, Somerset, with an interim report of its products recorded in the colonies of America. In Egan and Michael (1999), 269–277.
- Coleman-Smith, R. 2002. Excavations in the Donyatt Potteries: Site 13. *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, **36**, 118–72.
- Coleman-Smith, R and Pearson, T. 1988. *Excavations in the Donyatt Potteries*. Chichester: Phillimore.
- Coles, B J. 1990. Anthropomorphic wooden figures from Britain and Ireland. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **56**, 315–53.
- Coles, B J and Coles, J M. 1986. *Sweet Track to Glastonbury: The Somerset Levels in Prehistory*. Thames and Hudson.
- Coles, B J and Dobson, M J. 1989. Calibration of radiocarbon dates from the Somerset Levels. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **15**, 64–9.
- Coles, J M. 1968. Prehistoric roads and tracks in Somerset, England: I. Neolithic. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **34**, 238–58.
- Coles, J M. 1987. Meare Village East. The excavations of A Bulleid and H St George Gray 1932–1956. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **13**.
- Coles, J M, Caseldine, A E and Morgan, R. 1982. The Eclipse track 1980. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **8**, 26–39.
- Coles, J M and Coles, B. 1998. Passages of time. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **9**, 3–16.
- Coles, J M, Gestsdóttir, H and Minnitt, S. 2002. A Bronze Age decorated cist from Pool Farm, West Harptree: new analyses. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **144**, 25–30.
- Coles, J M, Hibbert, F A and Orme, B J. 1973. Prehistoric roads and tracks in Somerset: 3. The Sweet Track. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **39**, 256–93.
- Coles, J M, Leach, P, Minnitt, S C, Tabor, R and Wilson, A S. 1999. A Late Bronze Age shield from South Cadbury, Somerset, England. *Antiquity*, **73**, 33–48.

- Coles, J M and Minnitt, S. 1995. "Industrious and fairly civilized". *The Glastonbury Lake Village*. Taunton: Somerset Museums Service.
- Collingwood, R G and Wright, R P. 1965. *The Roman Inscriptions of Britain*. Oxford: Clarendon Press. Two volumes.
- Collins, R and Gerrard, J (eds). 2004. *Debating Late Antiquity in Britain AD 300–700*. BAR British Series 365. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Collis, J R (ed). 2001. *Society and Settlement in Iron Age Europe. Actes du XVIIIe colloque de l'Association Française pour l'Étude de l'Âge du Fer, Winchester (April 1994)*. Sheffield Archaeological Monograph 11. Sheffield: J R Collis Publications.
- Collop, M. 1973. Additional material from East Week. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **31**, 52–55.
- Colquhoun, I. 1978. Bronze Age metalwork in Somerset: a catalogue of stray finds. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **122**, 83–101.
- Colt Hoare, R C. 1812. *The Ancient History of South Wiltshire*. London: William Miller.
- Connah, G. 1965. Excavations at Knap Hill, Alton Priors, 1961. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **60**, 1–23.
- Conneller, C. 2006. Death. In Conneller, C and Warren, G (eds) *Mesolithic Britain and Ireland: New Approaches*. Tempus.
- Connolly, AP, Godwin, H and Megaw, EM. 1950. Studies in the Post Glacial history of British vegetation XI: Late-Glacial deposits in Cornwall. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **234**, 397–469.
- Coope, G R and Osborne, P J. 1967. Report on the coleopterous fauna of the Roman well at Barnsley Park, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **86**, 84–87.
- Cooper, J. 2000. Sutton Poyntz pumping station. *International Stationary Steam Engine Society Bulletin*, **22**, 3.
- Copley, M, Berstan, R, Stott, A and Evershed, R. forthcoming. Organic residue analysis of pottery vessels: determination. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).
- Copley, M S, Berstan, R, Dudd, S N, Aillaud, S, Mukherjee, A J, Straker, V, Payne, S and Evershed, R P. 2005. Processing of milk products in pottery vessels through British prehistory. *Antiquity*, **79**, 895–908.
- Copley, M S, Berstan, R, Dudd, S N, Docherty, G, Mukherjee, A J and Straker, V. 2003. Direct chemical evidence for widespread dairying in prehistoric Britain. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, **100**(4), 1524–29.
- Corcus, N. 2002. *The Affinities and Antecedents of Medieval Settlement: Topographical Perspectives from Three of the Somerset Hundreds*. BAR British Series 337. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Corfield, M. 1978. *A Guide to the Industrial Archaeology of Wiltshire*. Trowbridge: Wiltshire County Council.
- Corney, M. 1989. Multiple ditch systems and Late Iron Age settlement in Wessex. In Bowden et al. (1989), 111–121.
- Corney, M. 1997. The origins and development of the "small town" of Cunetio Mildenhall, Wiltshire. *Britannia*, **28**, 337–350.
- Corney, M. 2001. The Romano-British nucleated settlements in Wiltshire. In Ellis (2001).
- Corney, M. 2003. *The Roman Villa at Bradford on Avon*. St Helier, Jersey: Ex Libris Press.
- Cornwall County Council. 1996. *Cornwall Landscape Assessment*. Unpublished report by Cornwall Archaeological Unit and Landscape Design Associates.
- Cornwell, J. 1983. *Collieries of Kingswood and South Gloucestershire*. Cowbridge: Brown.
- Costen, M D. 1992. *The Origins of Somerset*. Manchester University Press.
- Costen, M [D]. 1994. Settlement in Wessex in the tenth century: The charter evidence. In Aston and Lewis (1994), 97–107.
- Cotswold Archaeology. 2005. *Henbury Secondary School, Bristol: Post-excavation Assessment and Updated Project Design*. Unpublished report 04157.
- Cotton, B D. 1990. *The English Regional Chair*. Woodbridge: Antique Collectors Club.
- Cotton, J and Field, D (eds). 2004. *Towards a New Stone Age: Aspects of the Neolithic in South-East England*. CBA Research Report 137. York: Council for British Archaeology.
- Cox, J and Thorp, J. 2001. *Devon Thatch*. Tiverton: Halsgrove.
- Cox, M and Stock, G. 1995. Nineteenth century Bath-stone walled graves at St Nicholas's Church, Bathampton. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **138**, 161–150.
- Cox, P W. 1985. *The Past in the Pipeline: Archaeology of the Esso Midline*. Trust for Wessex Archaeology/Esso.
- Cox, P W. 1988a. Excavation and survey on Furzey Island, Poole Harbour, Dorset, 1985. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **110**, 49–72.
- Cox, P W. 1988b. A seventh century inhumation cemetery at Shepherd's Farm, Ulwell near Swanage, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **110**, 37–47.
- Cox, P W and Hearne, C M. 1991. *Redeemed from the Heath: The Archaeology of the Wytch Farm Oilfield (1987–1990)*. DNHAS Monograph 9. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Crabtree, K. 1980. *Lizard Peninsula Pollen Samples*. Unpublished report to Nature Conservancy Council. Referred to in Bell (1984).
- Crabtree, K and Round, F E. 1967. Analysis of a core from Slapton Ley. *New Phytologist*, **66**, 255–70. Online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1967.tb060%04.x> (Accessed 21/5/2007).
- Cragg, R. 1997. *Civil Engineering Heritage: Wales and West Central England*. London: Thomas Telford.
- Cramp, R. 2006. *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture: Volume VII, South-West England*. Oxford University Press.
- Crawford, O G S and Keiller, A. 1928. *Wessex from the Air*. Privately published.
- Creighton, J. 2001. The Iron Age–Roman transition. In James, S and Millett, M (eds) *Britons and Romans: Advancing an Archaeological Agenda*, CBA Research Report 125. Council for British Archaeology.
- Creighton, O H. 2005. *Castles and Landscapes: Power, Community and Fortification in Medieval England*. London: Equinox.

- Creighton, O H and Higham, R A. 2005. *Medieval Town Walls: An Archaeology and Social History of Urban Defence*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Crittall, E (ed). 1973. *Victoria County History of Wiltshire. Volume 1 Part 2*. Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer.
- Croft, R. 2000. Canon's Marsh Gas Works, Bristol - development, recording and archaeological assessment. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **33**, 37–48.
- Croft, R. 2001. Oil gas manufacture and the Bristol and Clifton Oil Gas Company. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **34**, 14–21.
- Croft, R A. 1988. Bridgwater, Wembdon Hill. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **132**, 221.
- Croft, R A and Woods, H M. 1987. Wembdon, Wembdon Hill. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **131**, 215.
- Crossley, D. 1987. Sir William Clavell's glasshouse at Kimmeridge, Dorset: The excavations of 1980–81. *Archaeological Journal*, **144**, 340–382.
- Cullen, K, Holbrook, N, Watts, M, Caffell, A and Holst, M. forthcoming. A Post-Roman cemetery at Hewlett Packard, Filton, South Gloucestershire: excavations in 2005. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*.
- Cummings, V. 2002. Between mountains and sea: a reconsideration of the Neolithic monuments of south-west Scotland. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **68**, 125–46.
- Cunliffe, B. 1983. Ictis: is it here? *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **2**, 123–6.
- Cunliffe, B. 1984. Iron Age Wessex: continuity and change. In Cunliffe and Miles (1984), 12–45.
- Cunliffe, B. 1986. *The City of Bath*. Stroud: Alan Sutton.
- Cunliffe, B. 1987. *Hengistbury Head, Dorset, Volume 1, The Prehistoric and Roman Settlement, 3500 BC–AD 500*. OUCA Monograph 13. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Cunliffe, B. 1988. *Mount Batten, Plymouth*. OUCA Monograph 26. Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Cunliffe, B. 1990. Social and economic contacts between western France and Britain in the Early and Middle La Tène period. In *La Bretagne et l'Europe Préhistoriques*, Revue Archéologique de l'Ouest Supplément 2, 245–52. Rennes: Le Comité des Travaux Historiques et Scientifiques.
- Cunliffe, B. 1992. Pits, preconceptions and propitiation in the British Iron Age. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **11**, 69–84.
- Cunliffe, B. 2000a. *The Danebury Environs Programme. The Prehistory of a Wessex Landscape. Vol. 1 Introduction*. OUCA and English Heritage Monograph 48. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Cunliffe, B. 2000b. *Roman Bath Discovered*. Tempus.
- Cunliffe, B. 2005. *Iron Age Communities in Britain*. London: Routledge, 4th edition.
- Cunliffe, B and Davenport, P. 1985. *The Temple of Sulis Minerva at Bath. Volume 1, The Site*. OUCA Monograph 7. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Cunliffe, B and de Jersey, P E. 1997. *Armorica and Britain: Cross-Channel Relationships in the Late First Millennium BC*. OUCA Monograph 45. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Cunliffe, B and Miles, D (eds). 1984. *Aspects of the Iron Age in Central Southern England*. OUCA Monograph 2. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Cunliffe, B and Phillipson, D W. 1968. Excavations at Eldon's Seat, Encombe, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **34**, 191–237.
- Cunnington, M E. 1923. *The Early Iron Age Inhabited Site at All Cannings Cross, Wiltshire*. Devizes: George Simpson.
- Cunnington, M E. 1929. *Woodhenge*. Devizes: George Simpson.
- Cunnington, M E. 1931. The "Sanctuary" on Overton Hill, near Avebury. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **45**, 300–35.
- Cunnington, M E. 1933. Excavations at Yarnbury Castle camp 1932. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **46**, 198–231.
- Cunnington, M E and Cunnington, B H. 1913. Casterly Castle excavations. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **38**, 53–105.
- Cunnington, M E and Cunnington, B H. 1917. Lidbury Camp. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **40**, 12–36.
- Currant, A. 2000. The Quaternary mammal collections at the Somerset County Museum, Taunton. In Webster (2000a), 39–44. Online at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/heritage> (accessed 30/1/2007).
- Currant, A P, Jacobi, R M and Stringer, C B. 1989. Excavations at Gough's Cave, Somerset 1986–7. *Antiquity*, **63**, 131–136.
- Dalton, R and Hamer, H. 2004. *The Provincial Token-Coinage of the 18th-Century*. London: Seaby. Reprinted and updated.
- Dark K R. 1993. St Patrick's *Uillula* and the fifth-century occupation of Roman villas. In Dumville, D N (ed) *St Patrick AD 493–1993*, 19–24. Woodbridge: Boydell.
- Dark K R. 1994. *Civitas to Kingdom*. Leicester University Press.
- Dark K R (ed). 1996. *External Contacts and the Economy of Late Roman and Post-Roman Britain*. Boydell.
- Dark K R. 2000. *Britain and the End of the Roman Empire*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Dark S P. 1996. Palaeoecological evidence for landscape continuity and change in Britain ca A.D. 400–800. In KR Dark (1996), 23–51.
- Darley, G. 1978. *Villages of Vision: A Study of Strange Utopias*. London: Granada.
- Darvill, T. 1987a. *Prehistoric Britain*. London: Routledge.
- Darvill, T. 1987b. *Prehistoric Gloucestershire*. Stroud: Alan Sutton.
- Darvill, T. 1988. Excavations on the site of the Early Norman castle at Gloucester, 1983–84. *Medieval Archaeology*, **32**, 1–49.
- Darvill, T. 1996. Neolithic buildings in England, Wales and the Isle of Man. In Darvill and Thomas (1996), 1–12.
- Darvill, T. 2004. *Long Barrows of the Cotswolds and Surrounding Areas*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Darvill, T. 2006. Early Prehistory. In Holbrook and Juřica (2006).
- Darvill, T. forthcoming. Petrological analysis of Neolithic pottery fabrics. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).

- Darvill, T and Gerrard, C. 1994. *Cirencester: Town and Landscape. An Urban Archaeological Assessment*. Cotswold Archaeological Trust.
- Darvill, T and Hingley, R. 1982. A banjo enclosure at Northleach. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **100**, 249–250.
- Darvill, T, Hingley, R, Jones, M and Timby, J. 1986. A Neolithic and Iron Age site at the Loders, Lechlade, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **104**, 27–48.
- Darvill, T and Thomas, J (eds). 1996. *Neolithic Houses in Northwest Europe and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Darvill, T and Timby, J. 1986. Excavations at Saintbridge, Gloucester 1981. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **104**, 49–60.
- Davenport, P. 2002. *Medieval Bath Uncovered*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Davey, J. 2004. The environs of South Cadbury in the Late Antique and Early Medieval periods. In Collins and Gerrard (2004), 43–54.
- Davey, N. 1964. A pre-conquest church and baptistery at Potterne. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **59**, 116–23.
- Davey, P J. 1987. The Post-Medieval period. In Schofield, J and Leech, R (eds) *Urban Archaeology in Britain*, CBA Research Report 61, 69–80. Council for British Archaeology.
- Davey, P J. 2003. A 17th-century clay pipe from the Salcombe wreck site. *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, **37**(1), 159–163.
- David, A, Cole, M, Horsley, T, Linford, N and Martin, L. 2004. A hidden Stonehenge: geophysical survey at Stanton Drew, England. *Antiquity*, **78**, 341–58.
- Davies, H N. 1904. The discovery of human remains under the stalagmite-floor of Gough's Cavern, Cheddar. *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **60**, 335–348.
- Davies, J A. 1921. Aveline's Hole, Burrington Coombe. An Upper Palaeolithic station. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **1**(2), 61–72.
- Davies, J A. 1922. Second report on Aveline's Hole. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **1**(3), 113–118.
- Davies, J A. 1923. Third report on Aveline's Hole. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **2**(1), 5–15.
- Davies, J A. 1924. Fourth report on Aveline's Hole. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **2**(2), 104–114.
- Davies, J R. 2002. The saints of South Wales and the Welsh church. In Thacker and Sharpe (2002), 361–395.
- Davies, P, Haslett, S K, Davies, C F C and Thomas, L. 2001. Reconstructing Holocene landscape change on Mendip: the potential of tufa deposits. *Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club*, **42**, 42–47.
- Davies, P and Lewis, J. 2005. A Late Mesolithic/Early Neolithic site at Langley's Lane, near Midsomer Norton, Somerset. *Past*, **49**, 7–8.
- Davies, P and Robb, J G. 2002. The appropriation of the material of places in the landscape - the case of tufa and springs. *Landscape Research*, **27**(2), 181–185.
- Davies, S M, Bellamy, P S, Heaton, M J and Woodward, Peter J. 2002. *Excavations at Allington Avenue, Fordington, Dorchester, Dorset, 1984–87*. DNHAS Monograph 15. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Davis, S J M. 1987. *The Archaeology of Animals*. London: Batsford.
- Davison, B K. 1972. Castle Neroche: an abandoned Norman fortress in south Somerset. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **116**, 16–58.
- Dawkins, W B. 1872. Ancient geography of the West of England. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **18**.
- Dawson, D. 1982. Archaeology and the churches of Bristol, Abbots Leigh and Whitchurch 1540–1850. *Bristol and Avon Archaeology*, **1**, 28–44.
- Dawson, D. 1987. The impact of nonconformity on the landscape to 1850. *Avon Past*, **12**, 17–29.
- Dawson, D. 2004. Pots and ports: ceramic evidence from the seventeenth to nineteenth centuries. In Wilson-North, R (ed) *Exmoor's Historic Coast*. Dulverton: Exmoor National Park.
- Dawson, D. 2005. The Kenneth J Barton collection of vernacular pottery. *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, **39**, 322–24.
- Dawson, M (ed). 2000. *Prehistoric, Roman, and Post-Roman Landscapes of the Great Ouse Valley*. CBA Research Report 119. Council for British Archaeology.
- Day, J. 1973. *Bristol Brass: The History of the Industry*. Newton Abbott: David and Charles.
- Day, J. 1974. The Albert Mill survey. *BIAS Journal*, **7**, 10–19.
- Day, J. 1988. The Bristol brass industry: furnace structures and their associated remains. *Journal of the Historical Metallurgy Society*, **22**(1), 24–41.
- Day, R. 1985. The picture palace: its coming and going. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **18**, 12–18.
- de Moulins, D. 2007. The weeds from the thatch roofs of medieval cottages from the south of England. *Vegetation History and Archaeology*, **16**(5), 365–398.
- Dearne, M and Branigan, K. 1995. The use of coal in Roman Britain. *Antiquaries Journal*, **75**, 71–105.
- Deetz, J. 1993. *Flowerdew Hundred: The Archaeology of a Virginia Plantation, 1619–1864*. Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia.
- Devoy, R J N. 1979. Flandrian sea-level changes and vegetational history of the lower Thames estuary. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **B285**, 355–410.
- Dickinson, M. 1987. *A Living from the Sea: Devon's Fishing Industry and its Fishermen*. Exeter: Devon Books.
- Dimbleby, G W. 1963. Pollen analysis of two Cornish barrows. *Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall*, **4**(3), 364–65.
- Dimbleby, G W. 1976–7. A buried soil at Innisidgen, St Mary's, Isles of Scilly. *Cornish Studies*, **45**, 5–10.
- Dimbleby, G W and Evans, J G. 1974. Pollen and land-snail analysis of calcareous soils. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **1**, 117–133.
- Dimbleby, G W, Greig, J R A and Scaife, R G. 1981. Vegetational history of the Isles of Scilly. In Brothwell, D and Dimbleby, G W (eds) *Environmental aspects of coasts and islands*, BAR International Series 94, 127–143. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Dixon, P. 1976. Crickley Hill, 1969–1972. In Harding (1976), 162–175.
- Dixon, P. 1988a. Crickley Hill 1969–1987. *Current Archaeology*, **110**, 73–78.

- Dixon, P. 1988b. The Neolithic settlements on Crickley Hill. In Burgess, C, Topping, P, Mordant, C and Maddison, M (eds) *Enclosures and Defences in the Neolithic of Western Europe*, BAR British International Series 403, 75–87. British Archaeological Reports.
- Dixon, P. 1994. *Crickley Hill Volume 1: The Hillfort Defences*. Nottingham: Crickley Hill Trust and the Department of Archaeology, University of Nottingham.
- DOB. 2002. Defence of Britain database. Online at <http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/catalogue/resources.html?dob> (Accessed 9/5/2007).
- Dobinson, C. 1996a. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume I: Anti-Aircraft Artillery, 1914–46*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1996b. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume II: Anti-Invasion Defences of World War II*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1996c. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume V: Operation Overlord Preparatory Sites*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1996d. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume VI: Coast Artillery, 1900–56*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1997. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume IX: Airfield Themes*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1998a. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume X: Airfield Defences in World War II*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1998b. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume XI: The Cold War*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1999a. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume III: Bombing Decoys of World War II*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1999b. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume VII: Acoustics and Radar*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1999c. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Volume VIII: Civil Defence in World War II*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 1999d. *Twentieth Century Fortifications in England, Supporting Paper AA1: Searchlight Sites of World War II, a Sample List*. Unpublished Council for British Archaeology report for English Heritage.
- Dobinson, C. 2000. *Fields of Deception: Britain's Bombing Decoys of World War II*. London: Methuen.
- Dobinson, C. 2001. *AA Command: Britain's Anti-Aircraft Defences of World War II*. London: Methuen.
- Doble, J, Hodgson, B, Lindsay, G, Shingler, B, Snelgrove, L and Stokes, P. 2001. *The Silk Industry in Evercreech*. Evercreech: Evercreech and District Local History Society.
- DoE. 1990. *Archaeology and Planning*. Department of the Environment, Planning Policy Guidance 16. London: HMSO.
- DoE. 1994. *Planning and the Historic Environment*. Department of the Environment, Planning Policy Guidance 15. London: HMSO.
- Douet, J. 1998. *British Barracks, 1600–1914: Their Architecture and Role in Society*. London: English Heritage.
- Downes, J. 1997. The shrine at South Cadbury Castle: belief enshrined? In Gwilt and Haselgrove (1997), 145–152.
- Draper, J. 2001. Quarrying the lias at Lyme. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **123**, 15–22.
- Draper, J and Copland-Griffiths, P. 2002. *Dorset Country Pottery: The Kilns of the Verwood District*. Ramsbury: Crowood Press.
- Dresser, M and Giles, S. 2000. *Bristol and Transatlantic Slavery*. Bristol: Bristol City Museums and Art Gallery.
- Drew, C D and Piggott, S. 1936. The excavation of long barrow 163a on Thickthorn Down, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **2**, 77–96.
- Druce, D. 1998. Late Mesolithic to Early Neolithic environmental change in the central Somerset Levels: recent work at Burnham-on-Sea. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **9**, 17–30.
- Druce, D. 2000. *Mesolithic to Romano-British Archaeology and Environmental Changes of the Severn Estuary, England*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Bristol.
- Drury, P. 1980. Non-classical religious buildings in Iron Age and Roman Britain: a review. In Rodwell (1980), 45–78.
- Du Quesney-Bird, N. 1970. Medieval and later European coins from Bristol area. *Spink's Numismatic Circular*, 196–198.
- Dudley, D. 1941. A Late Bronze Age settlement on Trewey Downs, Zennor, Cornwall. *Archaeological Journal*, **98**, 103–130.
- Dudley, D. 1955–6. Recent work in Cornish archaeology. *Proceedings of the West Cornwall Field Club*, **1**(4), 147–52.
- Dudley, D. 1956. An excavation at Bodrifty, Mulfra Hill, near Penzance, Cornwall. *Archaeological Journal*, **113**, 1–32.
- Dudley, D and Minter, E M. 1966. The excavation of a Medieval settlement at Treworld, Lesnewth. *Cornish Archaeology*, **5**, 34–58.
- Dudley, P and Herring, P. 2006. *Broad Heathland Report*. Unpublished Cornwall County Council report.
- Duffy, M (ed). 1992. *A New Maritime History of Devon, I: From Early Times to the Late Eighteenth Century*. London: Conway Maritime Press.
- Duffy, M. 1999. Coastal defences and garrisons, 1480–1914. In Kain and Ravenhill (1999).
- Duffy, M, Fisher, S, Greenhill, B, Starkey, D J and Youings, J (eds). 1994. *A New Maritime History of Devon, II: From the Late Eighteenth Century to the Present Day*. London: Conway Maritime Press.
- Dumville, D N. 1985. The West Saxon genealogical regnal list and the chronology of early Wessex. *Perita*, **4**, 21–66.
- Dunning, G C. 1933. Report on pottery found in the Crypt Grammar School grounds, Gloucester during excavations 1931–32. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **55**, 227–291.
- Dunning, G C. 1976. Salmonsbury, Bourton on the Water. In Harding (1976), 76–118.
- Dunning, R. 2001. *Somerset Monasteries*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Durston, C. 2001. *Cromwell's Major-Generals*. Manchester University Press.

- Dyer, C. 1995. Sheepcotes: evidence for medieval farming. *Medieval Archaeology*, **39**, 136–64.
- Dyer, C. 2002. Villages and non-villages in the medieval Cotswolds. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **120**, 11–35.
- Dyer, M and Allan, J. 2004a. An excavation on the defences of the Anglo-Saxon burh and Medieval town of Totnes. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **62**, 53–77.
- Dyer, M and Allan, J. 2004b. A newly-recorded length of Exeter's Medieval and later water supply. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **62**, 181–186.
- Eagles, B. 1994. The archaeological evidence for settlement in the fifth to seventh centuries AD. In Aston and Lewis (1994), 13–32.
- Eagles, B. 2001. Anglo-Saxon presence and culture in Wiltshire c.AD 450–c.675. In Ellis (2001).
- Eagles, B. 2003. Augustine's Oak. *Medieval Archaeology*, **47**, 174–178.
- Eagles, B. 2004. Britons and Saxons on the eastern boundaries of the *Civitas Durotrigum*. *Britannia*, **35**, 234–240.
- Earwood, C. 1988. Wooden containers and other wooden artifacts from the Glastonbury Lake Village. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **14**, 84–91.
- Ecclestone, M, Gardner, K and Holbrook, N (eds). 2004. *Land of the Dobunni*. King's Lynn: Heritage Marketing and Publications.
- Edginton, C. 1976. *Tiverton's Industrial Archaeology: A Guide*. Exeter: Exeter Industrial Archaeology Group.
- Edmonds, M. 1999. *Ancestral Geographies of the Neolithic*. London: Routledge.
- Edmonds, M and Bellamy, P. 1991a. The flaked stone. In Sharples (1991a).
- Edmonds, M and Bellamy, P. 1991b. Lithic technology and spatial patterning. In Sharples (1991a).
- Edwards, R A. 2000. *Exmoor Geology*. Tiverton: Exmoor Books.
- Edwards, R A and Scrivener, R C. 1999. *Geology of the Country around Exeter*. London: HMSO. Memoir of the British Geological Survey Sheet 325 (England and Wales).
- Eedle, M. 1994. *Horn Hill Tunnel*. Bridport: Creed.
- Egan, G (ed). 1998. *Medieval Finds from Excavations in London, 6: The Medieval Household. Daily Living c.1150–c.1450*. London: Museum of London/HMSO.
- Egan, G and Michael, R L (eds). 1999. *Old and New Worlds*. Oxbow Books.
- Ehrenreich, R M. 1985. *Trade, Technology, and the Ironworking Community in the Iron Age of Southern Britain*. BAR British Series 144. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Elkington, H D. 1976. The Mendip lead industry. In Branigan, K and Fowler, P J (eds) *The Roman West Country*, 183–97. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Ellacombe, H T. 1878. The prebendal church of St Mary, Bitton. *Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society Transactions*, **4**, 1–76.
- Ellis, P. 1984. *Catsgore 1979: Further Excavation of the Romano-British Village*. WAT Excavation Monograph 7. Western Archaeological Trust.
- Ellis, P. 1986. A possible henge monument from aerial photographic evidence in Norton Fitzwarren parish. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **130**, 164–5.
- Ellis, P. 1987. Sea Mills, Bristol: The 1965–1968 excavations in the Roman town of Abonae. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **105**, 15–108.
- Ellis, P. 1989. Norton Fitzwarren Hillfort: a report on the excavations by Nancy and Philip Langmaid between 1968 and 1971. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **133**, 1–74.
- Ellis, P. 1992. *Mendip Hills: An Archaeological Survey of the Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty*. Online at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/heritage> (Accessed 9/5/2007).
- Ellis, P (ed). 2001. *Roman Wiltshire and After: Papers in Honour of Ken Annable*. Devizes: Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.
- Ellis, P and Leach, P. 1994. A prehistoric enclosure in the South Meadows, Ilchester. In Leach (1994), 117–120.
- Ellison, A. 1981. Towards a socio-economic model for the Middle Bronze Age in southern Britain. In Hodder, I, Isaac, G and Hammond, N (eds) *Patterns of the Past: Studies in Honour of David Clarke*, 413–38. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Ellison, A. 1983. *Medieval Villages in South-East Somerset*. Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon, Gloucestershire and Somerset.
- Ellison, A. 1987. Bronze Age settlement at Thorny Down: pots, post-holes and patterning. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **53**, 385–92.
- Ellison, A and Rahtz, P. 1987. Excavations at Hog Hill, Maiden Newton, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **53**, 223–69.
- English Heritage. 2000. *Portland Castle*. London: English Heritage.
- English Heritage. 2002. *Monuments Protection Programme: Table of Progression of Industries, January 2002*.
- English Heritage. 2004. *Military Wall Art: Guidelines on its Significance, Conservation and Management*. Limited circulation pamphlet.
- English Heritage. nd a. *Barracks Thematic List Review*. Unpublished.
- English Heritage. nd b. *Royal Naval Dockyards Thematic List Review*. Unpublished.
- Entwistle, R. 1990. Land mollusca. In Richards (1990).
- Entwistle, R and Bowden, M. 1991. Cranborne Chase; the molluscan evidence. In Barrett, J C, Bradley, R and Hall, M (eds) *Papers on the Prehistoric Archaeology of Cranborne Chase*, Oxbow Monograph 11, 1–10. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Eogan, G. 1994. *The Accomplished Art: Gold and Gold-Working in Britain and Ireland during the Bronze Age*. Oxbow Monograph 42. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Esmonde Cleary, A S. 1989. *The Ending of Roman Britain*. Batsford.
- Evans, C. 1989. Perishables and worldly goods – artefact decoration and classification in the light of wetlands research. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **8**, 179–201.
- Evans, D. 2004. *Building the Steam Navy: Dockyards, Technology and the Creation of the Victorian Battle Fleet 1830–1906*. London: English Heritage & Conway Maritime Press.
- Evans, J G. 1971a. Durrington Walls: the pre-henge environment. In Wainwright, G J (ed) *Durrington Walls: Excavations 1966–1968*, Reports of the Research Committee XXIX, 329–337. London: Society of Antiquaries of London.

- Evans, J G. 1971b. Habitat change on the calcareous soils of Britain: the impact of Neolithic man. In Simpson, D D A (ed) *Economy and Settlement in Neolithic and Early Bronze Age Britain and Europe*, 1–26. Leicester: Leicester University Press.
- Evans, J G. 1972. *Land Snails in Archaeology*. London: Seminar Press.
- Evans, J G. 1984. Stonehenge: the environment in the Late Neolithic and Early Bronze Age and a Beaker-age burial. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **78**, 7–30.
- Evans, J G. 1990. Notes on some Late Neolithic and Bronze Age events in long barrow ditches in southern and eastern England. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **56**, 111–16.
- Evans, J G. 2003. *Environmental Archaeology and the Social Order*. London: Routledge.
- Evans, J G and Jones, H. 1979. Mount Pleasant and Woodhenge; the land mollusca. In Wainwright, G J (ed) *Mount Pleasant, Dorset: Excavations 1970–71*, 190–213. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Evans, J G, Limbrey, S, Máté, I and Mount, R. 1993. An environmental history of the upper Kennet valley, Wiltshire, for the last 10,000 years. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **59**, 139–95.
- Evans, J G, Pitts, M W and Williams, D. 1985. An excavation at Avebury, Wiltshire 1982. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **51**, 305–320.
- Evans, J G and Smith, I F. 1983. Excavations at Cherhill, North Wiltshire, 1967. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **49**, 43–118.
- Everton, A and Everton, R. 1972. Hay Wood Cave burials, Mendip Hills, Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **13**(1), 5–29.
- Ewens, K. 1966. *The Haytor Granite Tramway and Stover Canal*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Exon, S, Gaffney, V, Woodward, A and Yorston, R. 2000. *Stonehenge Landscapes*. Oxford: Archaeopress.
- Eyles, A. 2001. *Old Cinemas*. Princes Risborough: Shire.
- Fairbairn, A S. 2000a. On the spread of plant crops across Neolithic Britain, with special reference to southern England. In Fairbairn (2000b), 107–121.
- Fairbairn, A S (ed). 2000b. *Plants in Neolithic Britain and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Falconer, J P E and Adams Bryan, S. 1935. Recent finds at Solsbury Hill Camp, near Bath: a Hallstatt – Early La Tène site. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **4**(3), 183–211.
- Farrar, R A H. 1973. The techniques and sources of Romano-British black-burnished ware. In *Current Research in Romano-British Coarse Pottery*, CBA Research Report 10, 67–103. Council for British Archaeology.
- Farrar, R A H. 1974. Prehistoric and Roman saltworks in Dorset. In de Brisay, K W and Evans, K A (eds) *Salt: The Study of an Ancient Industry*, 14–20. Colchester: Colchester Archaeology Group.
- Farwell, D E and Molleson, T I. 1993. *Excavations at Poundbury 1966–80. Volume II: The Cemeteries*. DNHAS Monograph 11. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Faulkner, N. 2000. *The Decline and Fall of Roman Britain*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Faulkner, N. 2002. The debate about the end: a review of evidence and methods. *Archaeological Journal*, **159**, 59–76.
- Faulkner, N. 2004. The case for the Dark Ages. In Collins and Gerrard (2004).
- Fawcett, E. 1919–20. Report on material found at ‘The Cave’, Bur- rington. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **1**(1), 5–8 and following plates.
- Fawcett, E. 1920–21. Further report on the human material found in Aveline’s Hole. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **1**(2), 79–82.
- Fawcett, E. 1924. Note on a human mandible from Aveline’s Hole. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **2**(2), 120 and following plate.
- Fell, C I. 1961. Shenberrow Hill Camp, Stanton, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **80**, 16–41.
- Fell, V. 1988. Iron Age metalworking tools from Gussage All Saints, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **110**, 73–6.
- Ferguson, J. 1970. *The Religions of the Roman Empire*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Ferguson, J. 2000. *Forged and Founded in Cornwall: How Iron Was Made and Used for Industry, in the Home and for Decoration*. St Austell: Hillside Publications.
- Ferguson, J and Thurlow, C. 2005. *Cornish Brick Making and Brick Buildings*. St Austell: Cornish Hillside Publications.
- Field, D. 2004. *Use of Land in Central Southern England During the Neolithic and Early Bronze Age*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Reading.
- Field, N H, Matthews, C L and Smith, I F. 1964. New Neolithic sites in Dorset and Bedfordshire, with a note on the distribution of Neolithic storage pits in Britain. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **30**, 352–81.
- Finberg, H P R. 1969. *Tavistock Abbey: A Study in the Social and Economic History of Devon*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles, second edition.
- Finberg, H P R. 1975. *The Gloucestershire Landscape*. London: Hod- der and Stoughton.
- Fishley Holland, W. 1958. *Fifty Years a Potter*. Pottery Quarterly.
- Fitzpatrick, A P. 1984. The deposition of La Tène Iron Age metal- work in watery contexts in southern England. In Cunliffe and Miles (1984), 178–90.
- Fitzpatrick, A P. 1985. The Iron Age glass bracelets from Castle Dore. *Cornish Archaeology*, **24**, 133–40.
- Fitzpatrick, A P. 1996. A 1st century AD “Durotrigian” inhumation burial with a decorated Iron Age mirror from Portesham, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeologi- cal Society*, **119**, 51–70.
- Fitzpatrick, A P. 1997. Everyday life in Iron Age Wessex. In Gwilt and Haselgrove (1997), 87–95.
- Fitzpatrick, A P. 1998. The everyday study of the Iron Age. In Woodward, A and Gardiner, J (eds) *Wessex Before Words*, 13–14. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Fitzpatrick, A P. 2001. Cross-Channel exchange, Hengistbury Head, and the end of hillforts. In Collis (2001).

- Fitzpatrick, A P, Butterworth, C A and Grove, J. 1999. *Prehistoric and Roman Sites in East Devon: The A30 Honiton to Exeter Improvement DBFO Scheme, 1996–9*. WA Report 16. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Fitzpatrick, A P and Morris, E L. 1994a. Introduction: the changing Iron Age of Wessex. In Fitzpatrick and Morris (1994b), x–xii.
- Fitzpatrick, A P and Morris, E L (eds). 1994b. *The Iron Age in Wessex: Recent Work*. Salisbury: Trust for Wessex Archaeology/Association Française D'Etude de L'Age du Fer.
- Fleming, A. 1979. The Dartmoor Reaves: boundary patterns and behaviour patterns in the second millennium BC. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **37**, 115–31.
- Fleming, A. 1987. Bronze Age settlement on the south-western moors. In Todd (1987), 111–25.
- Fleming, A. 1988. *The Dartmoor Reaves*. London: Batsford.
- Fleming, A. 1994. Medieval and Post-Medieval cultivation on Dartmoor: a landscape archaeologist's view. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **52**, 101–18.
- Fleming, A and Ralph, N. 1982. Medieval settlement and land use on Holne Moor, Dartmoor: the landscape evidence. *Medieval Archaeology*, **26**, 101–37.
- Fletcher, M. 1988. Woodbury Castle: an earthwork survey by the RCHME. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **56**, 165–71.
- Folland, C K, Karl, T R, Christy, J R, Clarke, R A, Gruza, G V, Jouzel, J, Mann, M E, Oerlemans, J, Salinger, M J and Wang, S-W. 2001. Observed Climate Variability and Change. In Houghton, J T, Ding, Y, Griggs, D J, Noguer, M, van der Linden, P J, Dai, X, Maskell, K and Johnson, C A (eds) *Climate Change 2001: The Scientific Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Third Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge University Press.
- Ford, S, Hawkes, J and Bradley, R. 1984. Flint working in the metal age. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **3**, 157–73.
- Foster, A. 2001. Roman burials in Wiltshire. In Ellis (2001).
- Foster, J. 1980. *The Iron Age Moulds from Gussage All Saints*. BM Occasional Paper 12. London: British Museum.
- Foster, S. 1987. A gazetteer of the Anglo-Saxon sculpture in historic Somerset. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **131**, 49–80.
- Fowler, P. 2000. *Landscape Plotted and Pieced: Landscape History and Local Archaeology in Fyfield and Overton, Wiltshire*. London: Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Fowler, P. 2001. Wansdyke in the woods. In Ellis (2001).
- Fowler, P J. 1983. *The Farming of Prehistoric Britain*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Fox, A. 1952a. Hill-slope forts and related earthworks in south-west England and Wales. *Archaeological Journal*, **109**, 1–22.
- Fox, A. 1952b. Roman objects from Cadbury Castle. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **84**, 105–14.
- Fox, A. 1954a. Excavations at Kestor, an Early Iron Age settlement near Chagford, Devon. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **86**, 21–62.
- Fox, A. 1954b. Celtic fields and farms on Dartmoor, in the light of recent excavations at Kestor. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **20**, 87–112.
- Fox, A. 1957. Excavations on Dean Moor, in the Avon valley, 1954–1956. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **89**, 18–77.
- Fox, A. 1960. South western hillforts. In Frere, S S (ed) *Problems of the Iron Age in Southern Britain*, Occasional Paper 11, 35–60. University of London Institute of Archaeology.
- Fox, A. 1961. An Iron Age bowl from Rose Ash, North Devon. *Antiquaries Journal*, **41**, 186–98.
- Fox, A. 1995. Tin ingots from Bigbury Bay, South Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **53**, 11–23.
- Fox, A and Pollard, S. 1973. A decorated bronze mirror from an Iron Age settlement at Holcombe, near Uplyme, Devon. *Antiquaries Journal*, **53**, 16–41.
- Fox, A, Radford, C A R, Rogers, E H and Shorter, A H. 1949–50. Report on the excavations at Milber Down 1937–8. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **4**(2), 27–78.
- Fox, A and Ravenhill, W. 1972. The Roman fort at Nanstallon, Cornwall. *Britannia*, **3**, 56–111.
- Fox, C. 1955. *Offa's Dyke*. Oxford University Press.
- Fox, H. 1999. Medieval urban development. In Kain and Ravenhill (1999), 400–7.
- Fox, H S A. 1989. Peasant farmers, patterns of settlement and pays: transformations in the landscape of Devon and Cornwall during the later Middle Ages. In Higham, R A (ed) *Landscape and Townscape in the South West*, 41–75. University of Exeter Press.
- Fox, H S A. 2001. *The Evolution of the Fishing Village: Landscape and Society along the South Devon Coast*. Oxford: Leopard's Head Press.
- Foyle, A. 2004. *The Buildings of England: Bristol*. London: Yale University Press.
- Francis, D. 1995. *Discovering Exeter 7: Lost Churches*. Exeter: Exeter Civic Society.
- Francis, P. 2001. *RAF Culmhead*. Taunton: Somerset County Council, second edition. Online at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/heritage> (Accessed 9/5/2007).
- Francis, P D and Slater, D S. 1990. A record of vegetational and land use change from upland peat deposits on Exmoor. Part 2: Hoar Moor. *Proceedings of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society*, **134**, 1–25.
- Francis, P D and Slater, D S. 1992. A record of vegetational and land use change from upland peat deposits on Exmoor, Part 3: Codsend Moors. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **136**, 9–28.
- French, C and Lewis, H. 2005. New perspectives on Holocene landscape development in the southern English chalklands; The upper Allen valley, Cranborne Chase, Dorset. *Geoarchaeology*, **20**(2), 109–34.
- French, C A I, Lewis, H, Allen, M J, Scaife, R G and Green, M. 2003. Archaeological and palaeo-environmental investigations of the upper Allen valley, Cranborne Chase, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **69**, 201–234.
- French, C N. 1996. Preliminary results of the pollen analysis of sediments from Church Cove, Gunwalloe. In Healey, M G (ed) *Late Quaternary coastal change in West Cornwall, UK*, 20–25. Environmental Research Centre, University of Durham. Field Guide. IGCP Project 367.

- French, C N. 1999. The “submerged forest” palaeosols of Cornwall. *Geoscience in South-West England*, **9**, 365–9.
- Frielander, E (ed). 2000. *The Jews of Devon and Cornwall*. Bristol: Redcliffe Press.
- Froom, F R. 1965. The Mesolithic around Hungerford. Parts IV–V. *Transactions of the Newbury District Field Club*, **11**(3), 45–50.
- Fulford, M G and Allen, J R L. 1992. Iron-making at the Chesters villa, Woolaston, Gloucestershire: survey and excavation 1987–91. *Britannia*, **23**, 159–215.
- Fulford, M G, Powell, A B, Entwistle, R and Raymond, F. 2006. *Iron Age and Romano-British Settlements and Landscapes of Salisbury Plain*. WA Report 20. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Fulagar, R. 1992. Hop House: a Victorian water supply system. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **25**, 33–36.
- Fuller, M D. 1964. *West Country Friendly Societies: An Account of Village Benefit Societies and their Brass Pole-Heads*. University of Reading.
- Fyfe, R M. 2000. *Palaeochannels of the Exe Catchment: Their Age and an Assessment of their Archaeological and Palaeoenvironmental Potential*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Exeter.
- Fyfe, R M, Brown, A G and Coles, B J. 2003a. Mesolithic to Bronze Age vegetation and human activity in the Exe Valley, Devon. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **69**, 161–181.
- Fyfe, R M, Brown, A G and Rippon, S J. 2003b. Mid- to Late Holocene history of Greater Exmoor, UK: estimating the spatial extent of human-induced vegetation change. *Vegetation History and Archaeobotany*, **12**, 215–232.
- Fyfe, R M, Brown, A G and Rippon, S J. 2004. Characterising the late prehistoric, “Romano-British” and Medieval landscape, and dating the emergence of a regionally distinct agricultural system in South West Britain. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **31**, 1699–1714.
- Fyfe, R M and Rippon, S. 2004. A landscape in transition? Palaeoenvironmental evidence for the end of the “Romano-British” period in South West England. In Collins and Gerrard (2004).
- Gaimster, D. 1997. *German Stoneware 1200–1900: Archaeology and Cultural History*. London: British Museum.
- Gaimster, D and Gilchrist, R (eds). 2003. *The Archaeology of Reformation 1480–1580*. London: Maney for Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology.
- Gale, R. 1999. Charcoal. In Fitzpatrick et al. (1999), 372–84.
- Gale, R. 2006. *Town Farm Quarry, Burtlescombe, Wellington, Devon, 4920: Charcoal and Waterlogged Wood from Bronze Age and Early Medieval Features*. Unpublished report.
- Gallant, L and Silvester, R J. 1985. An excavation in the Iron Age hillfort at Berry Down, Newton Abbot. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **43**, 39–49.
- Gamble, C. 1999. *The Palaeolithic Societies of Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Gardiner J P. 1984. Lithic distributions and Neolithic settlement patterns in central southern England. In Bradley and Gardiner (1984), 15–40.
- Gardiner J P. 1991. The [Later Neolithic] flint industries of the study area. In Barrett et al. (1991), 59–69.
- Gardiner J P (ed). 2000. *Resurgam! Archaeology at Stonehouse, Mount Batten and Mount Wise Regeneration Areas, Plymouth*. Wessex Archaeology.
- Gardiner J P, Allen, M J, Hamilton-Dyer, S, Laidlaw, M and Scaife, R.G. 2002. Making the most of it: late prehistoric pastoralism in the Avon Levels, Severn Estuary. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **68**, 1–39.
- Gardiner P J. 2000. Excavations at Birdcombe, Somerset: Mesolithic settlement, subsistence and landscape use in the South West of England. In Young, R (ed) *Mesolithic Lifeways: Current Research from Britain and Ireland*, Leicester Archaeology Monograph 7, 119–207. University of Leicester.
- Gardiner P J. 2001. *The Mesolithic-Neolithic Transition in South West England*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Bristol.
- Gardiner P J. in press a. Chasing the tails of hunter-gatherers in South West England. In Costen, M (ed) *People and Places: Essays in Honour of Michael Aston*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Gardiner P J. in press b. Mesolithic activity at Hawkcombe Head, Somerset: Interim report of excavations 2002–3. In Pedersen, K L R and Waddington, C (eds) *Mesolithic Studies in the North Sea Basin and Beyond: Proceedings of a Conference Held at Newcastle in 2003*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Gardner, K. 1955. Mesolithic survey – North Devon. *Reports and Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **89**, 160–174.
- Gardner, K. 1998. The Wansdyke diklat. *Bristol and Avon Archaeology*, **15**, 57–65.
- Gardner, K and Ternstrom, M. 1997. The giants’ graves: a nineteenth-century discovery of human remains on the island of Lundy. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **129**, 51–78.
- Garwood, P. 1999. Grooved Ware in southern Britain, chronology and interpretation. In Cleal and MacSween (1999), 145–76.
- Garwood, P. forthcoming. Before the hills in order stood: chronology, time and history in the interpretation of Early Bronze Age round barrows. In Last (forthcoming).
- Gascoigne, P. 1973. An Iron Age pit at Wood House, Guiting Power. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **92**, 204–7.
- Gaskell Brown, C (ed). 1980. *A Guide to the Industrial Archaeology of Plymouth and Millbrook*. Plymouth: Plymouth City Museum and the Workers Education Ass.
- Gearey, B, Charman, D and Kent, M. 2000a. Palaeoecological evidence for the prehistoric settlement of Bodmin Moor, Cornwall, Southwest England Part I: The status of woodland and early human impacts. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **27**, 423–438.
- Gearey, B, Charman, D and Kent, M. 2000b. Palaeoecological evidence for the prehistoric settlement of Bodmin Moor, Cornwall, Southwest England Part II: Land use changes from the Neolithic to the present. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **27**, 493–508.
- Gearey, B and Charman, D J. 1996. Rough Tor, Bodmin Moor: testing some archaeological hypotheses with landscape scale palynology. In Charman et al. (1996), 101–119.
- Gearey, B R. 1996. *Human – Environment Relations on Bodmin Moor during the Holocene*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Plymouth.
- Gearey, B R, West, S and Charman, D. 1997. The landscape context of medieval settlement on the south western moors of England. Recent palaeoenvironmental evidence from Bodmin Moor and Dartmoor. *Medieval Archaeology*, **41**, 195–208.
- Gelling, P S. 1977. Excavations at Pilsdon Pen, Dorset 1964–71. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **43**, 263–86.

- Gem, R. 1988. A great rebuilding. In Blair, J (ed) *Minster and Parish Churches*, 21–30. Oxford University Press.
- Gent, T H and Quinnell, H. 1999. Excavations of a causewayed enclosure and hillfort on Raddon Hill, Stockleigh Pomeroy. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **57**, 1–75.
- Gerloff, S. 1975. *The Early Bronze Age Daggers in Great Britain and a Reconsideration of the Wessex Culture*. Prähistorische Bronzefunde abteilung VI band 2. Munich: C H Beck'sche Verlagbuchhandlung.
- Gerrard, C and Aston, M. forthcoming. *The Shapwick Project, Somerset: A Rural Landscape Explored*. Society for Medieval Archaeology.
- Gerrard, C, Pooley, A and Turner, A. 1998. *Preliminary Report on Geophysical Survey at the Bishop's Palace, Wells. July 1998*. Unpublished King Alfred's College, Winchester report.
- Gerrard, J. 2004a. Bradley Hill, Somerset, and the end of Roman Britain: a study in continuity? *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **148**, 1–9.
- Gerrard, J. 2004b. How late is late? Pottery and the fifth century in southwest Britain. In Collins and Gerrard (2004).
- Gerrard, S. 1985. Retallock: a Late Medieval tin milling complex in the parish of Constantine and its Cornish context. *Cornish Archaeology*, **24**, 175–82.
- Gerrard, S. 2000. *The Early British Tin Industry*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Gibbons, P. 1998. Plympton Priory: the monument re-assessed. In Ray et al. (1998), 95–108.
- Gibson, A, MacPherson-Grant, N and Stewart, I. 1997. A Cornish vessel from farthest Kent. *Antiquity*, **71**, 438–441.
- Gibson, A M. 1992. The excavation of an Iron Age settlement at Gold Park, Dartmoor. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **50**, 19–46.
- Gilbertson, D D, Hawkins, A B, Mills, C M, Harkness, D D and Hunt, C O. 1990. The Late Devonian and Holocene of industrial Sevenside and the Vale of Gordano: stratigraphy, radiocarbon dating and palaeoecology. *Proceedings of the Ussher Society*, **7**, 279–284.
- Gill, C. 1993. *Plymouth: A New History*. Tiverton: Devon Book.
- Gillespie, R, Gowlett, J A J, Hall, E T, Hedges, R E M and Perry, C. 1985. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 2. *Archaeometry*, **27**(2), 237–46.
- Gillett, S. 1997. Rolls Royce West Works. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **29**, 23–29.
- Gillings, M and Pollard, J. 1999. Non-portable stone artefacts and contexts of meaning: the tale of Grey Wether (www.museums.ncl.ac.uk/Avebury/stone4.htm). *World Archaeology*, **31**, 179–93.
- Gillings, M and Pollard, J. 2004. *Avebury*. London: Duckworth.
- Gillings, M, Pollard, J and Wheatley, D. 2000. The Beckhampton Avenue and a "new" Neolithic enclosure near Avebury: an interim report on the 1999 excavations. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **93**, 1–8.
- Gillings, M, Pollard, J and Wheatley, D. 2002. Excavations at the Beckhampton Enclosure, Avenue and Cove, Avebury: an interim report on the 2000 season. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **95**, 249–58.
- Gingell, C. 1982. Excavation of an Iron Age enclosure at Groundwell Farm, Blunsdon St Andrew, 1976–7. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **76**, 33–75.
- Gingell, C. 1988. Twelve Wiltshire round barrows: excavations in 1959 and 1961 by F de M and H L Vatcher. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **82**, 19–76.
- Gingell, C. 1992. *The Marlborough Downs: A Later Bronze Age Landscape and its Origins*. WANHS Monograph 1. Devizes: Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.
- Gingell, C J. 1975/6. The excavation of an Early Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Collingbourne Ducis. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **70/71**, 61–98.
- Giot, R, Guignon, P and Merdrignac, B. 2003. *The British Settlement of Brittany: The First Bretons in America*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Girling, M A. 1977. Fossil insect assemblages from Rowland's Track. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **3**, 51–60.
- Girling, M A. 1979. Fossil insects from the Sweet Track. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **5**, 84–93.
- Girling, M A. 1982a. The effect of the Meare heath flooding episodes on the Coleopteran succession. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **8**, 64–6.
- Girling, M A. 1982b. Indications from coleoptera of the local environment at Tinney's brushwood complex. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **8**, 64–6.
- Girling, M A. 1984. The insect fauna. In Ellis (1984), 39–40.
- Girling, M A and Straker, V. 1993. Plant macrofossils, arthropods and charcoal. In A Woodward and Leach (1993), 250–53.
- Gittos, B and Gittos, M. 1991. The surviving Anglo-Saxon fabric of East Coker church. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **135**, 107–112.
- Gittos, B and Gittos, M (eds). 2004a. *Yeovil: The Hidden History*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Gittos, B and Gittos, M. 2004b. Yeovil's Anglo-Saxon minster. In Gittos and Gittos (2004a), 47–68.
- Gittos, H. 2002. *Sacred Space in Anglo-Saxon England: Liturgy, Architecture and Place*. Unpublished DPhil thesis, University of Oxford.
- Gledhill, D and Lamb, P. 1986. *Electricity in Taunton 1809–1948*. SIAS Survey 3. Taunton: Somerset Industrial Archaeology Society.
- Goddard, S and Todd, M. 2005. Medieval Rudge, Morchard Bishop. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **63**, 209–210.
- Godwin, H. 1940. Pollen analysis and forest history of England and Wales. *New Phytologist*, **39**, 370–400. Online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1940.tb071%49.x> (Accessed 11/5/2007).
- Godwin, H. 1941. Studies in the Post-Glacial history of British vegetation IV: correlations in the Somerset Levels. *New Phytologist*, **40**, 108–32. Online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1941.tb070%33.x> (Accessed 11/5/2007).
- Godwin, H. 1955. Studies in the post-glacial history of British vegetation – XIII. The Meare Pool region of the Somerset Levels. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **B 239**, 161–90.
- Good, G L. 1987. The excavation of two docks at Narrow Quay, Bristol, 1978–9. *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, **21**, 25–126.
- Good, G L and Russett, V E J. 1987. Common types of earthenware found in the Bristol area. *Bristol and Avon Archaeology*, **6**.

- Good, R. 1967. *The Old Roads of Dorset*. Bournemouth: Horace G Commin.
- Goodden, J. 1977. *The Pattern of Prehistoric Settlement of the Lizard, Cornwall*. Unpublished MA dissertation, University of Edinburgh.
- Gorsky, M. 1999. *Patterns of Philanthropy: Charity and Society in Nineteenth-Century Bristol*. Woodbridge: Boydell Press.
- Gossip, F G. 2005. *Excavations at the Richard Lander School Site, Higher Besore, Threemilestone, Truro: Archive Report*. Unpublished Cornwall Archaeological Unit report.
- Gossip, F G. forthcoming. Boden Vean, St Anthony-in-Meneage, Cornwall: archaeological evaluation of a fogou. *Cornish Archaeology*.
- Gossip, J. 2002. *St Thomas' Priory Launceston, Cornwall – Archaeological Survey*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Gossip, J and Jones, A M. forthcoming. *Ever Increasing Circles: Archaeological Investigations of a Later Prehistoric and a Romano-British Landscape at Tremough, Penryn, Cornwall*. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Goudie, A S and Parker, A G. 1996. *The Geomorphology of the Cotswolds*. Oxford: Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club.
- Gough, J. 1967. *The Mines of Mendip*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Gould, J. 1994. *Lithic Scatters and Stray Finds in Cornwall*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Gould, S. 1999. *The Somerset Coalfield*. Taunton: Somerset Industrial Archaeological Society.
- Gowlett, J A J, Hall, E T, Hedges, R E M and Perry, C. 1986a. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 3. *Archaeometry*, **28**(1), 116–25.
- Gowlett, J A J, Hedges, R E M, Law, I A and Perry, C. 1986b. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 4. *Archaeometry*, **28**(2), 206–221.
- Gracie, H S. 1938. Surface flints from Leonard Stanley, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **60**, 180–189.
- Gracie, H S. 1942. Surface flints from Long Newnton, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **63**, 172–189.
- Graham, A and Newman, C. 1993. Recent excavations of Iron Age and Romano-British enclosures in the Avon Valley, Wiltshire. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **86**, 8–57.
- Graham, A H and Davies, S M. 1993. *Excavation in Trowbridge, Wiltshire, 1977 and 1986–1988*. Salisbury: Trust for Wessex Archaeology.
- Graham, A H, Hinton, D A and Peacock, D P S. 2002. The excavation of an Iron Age and Romano-British settlement in Quarry Field, south of Compact Farm, Worth Matravers, Dorset. In Hinton (2002), 1–83.
- Grant, A. 1983. *North Devon Pottery: The Seventeenth Century*. Exeter: University of Exeter.
- Grasby, R D and Tomlin, R S O. 2002. The sepulchral monument of the procurator C. Julius Classicianus. *Britannia*, **32**, 43–75.
- Grattan, J P and Pyatt, F B. 1999. Volcanic eruptions, dust veils, dry fogs and the European palaeoenvironmental record: localised phenomena or hemispheric impacts? *Global and Planetary Change*, **12**, 173–9.
- Gray, H St G. 1925. Excavations at Ham Hill, South Somerset (part 1). *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **70**, 104–16.
- Gray, H St G. 1926. Excavations at Ham Hill, South Somerset (part 2). *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **71**, 57–76.
- Gray, H St G. 1927. Excavations at Ham Hill, South Somerset (part 3). *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **72**, 55–68.
- Gray, H St G and Brewer, G W S. 1904. Evidence of ancient occupation on Cleeve Hill: Stables Quarry and Kings Beeches. *Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club*, **15**(1), 49–67.
- Gray, H St G and Cotton, M A. 1966. *The Meare Lake Village Volume 3*. Taunton: Privately printed.
- Gray, T. 2000. *Cornwall: The Travellers' Tales, I*. Exeter: The Mint Press.
- Green, C and Rollo-Smith, S. 1984. The excavation of eighteen round barrows near Shrewton, Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **50**, 255–318.
- Green, C P. 1988. The Palaeolithic site at Broom, Dorset, 1932–41: from the record of C E Bean, Esq., FSA. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, **99**, 173–180.
- Green, C S. 1987. *Excavations at Poundbury, Dorchester, Dorset 1966–82. Volume I: The Settlements*. DNHAS Monograph 7. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Green, H S. 1980. *The Flint Arrowheads of the British Isles*. BAR British Series 75. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Green, M. 1976. *The Religions of Civilian Roman Britain*. BAR British Series 24. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Green, M. 1999. *War Walks: Stop Line Green*. Cheltenham: Reardon Publishing.
- Green, M. 2000. *A Landscape Revealed: 10,000 Years on a Chalkland Farm*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Green, M and Allen, M J. 1997. An early prehistoric shaft on Cranborne Chase. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **16**, 1–32.
- Green, M and Lewis, B. 1970. Note. *Archaeological Review for 1969: CBA Groups 12 and 13*, **4**, 22.
- Green, S. 1989. Some recent archaeological and faunal discoveries from the Severn Estuary levels. *Bulletin of the Board of Celtic Studies*, **36**, 189–199.
- Greenwood, J. 1999. *The Industrial Archaeology and Industrial History of South Western England: A Bibliography*. Cardiff: Merton Priory Press.
- Greig, J R A. 1997. Pollen assessment. In Nowakowski, J (ed) *Fraddon to Indian Queens Bypass*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Greig, O and Rankine, W F. 1953. A stone age settlement system near East Week, Dartmoor: Mesolithic and Post-Mesolithic industries. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **5**(1), 8–26.
- Griffith, F M. 1984. Archaeological investigations at Colliford Reservoir, Bodmin Moor, 1977–1978. *Cornish Archaeology*, **23**, 47–131.
- Griffith, F M. 1986. Salvage observations at Bantham Ham, Thurlstone, in 1982. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **44**, 39–57.

- Griffith, F M. 1988. A Romano-British villa near Crediton. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **46**, 137–42.
- Griffith, F M. 2000. Recent work on Neolithic enclosures in Devon. In Darvill, T and Thomas, J (eds) *Neolithic Enclosures in Atlantic Northwest Europe*, 66–77. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Griffith, F M. 2001. Recent work on Neolithic enclosures in Devon. In Darvill, T and Thomas, J (eds) *Neolithic Enclosures in Atlantic Northwest Europe*, 66–77. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Griffith, F M and Horner, W. 2000. Aerial reconnaissance in Somerset. In Webster (2000a), 7–14. Online at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/heritage> (accessed 30/1/2007).
- Griffith, F M and Quinnell, H. 1999. Settlement c.2500 BC to c.AD 600. In Kain and Ravenhill (1999), 62–68.
- Griffith, F M and Weddell, P. 1996. Ironworking in the Blackdown Hills: results of recent survey. In Newman, P (ed) *The Archaeology of Mining and Metallurgy in South West Britain*, 27–34. Historical Metallurgy Society. = *Mining History*, 13(1).
- Grigson, C. 1999. The mammalian remains. In Whittle *et al.* (1999).
- Grinsell, L V. 1958. *The Archaeology of Wessex*. London: Methuen.
- Grinsell, L V. 1968. *Guide Catalogue to the South Western British Prehistoric Collections*. Bristol City Museum.
- Grinsell, L V. 1969. Somerset barrows, part I: west and south. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **113**, supplement.
- Grinsell, L V. 1971. Somerset barrows, part II: north and east. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **115**, supplement.
- Grinsell, L V. 1986. *The History and Coinage of the Bristol Mint*. Bristol: Bristol City Museum and Art Gallery.
- Groves, C, Locatelli, C and Nayling, N. 2004. *Tree-Ring Analysis of Oak Samples from Stert Flats Fish Weirs, Bridgwater Bay, Somerset*. Centre for Archaeology report 43/2004. Portsmouth: English Heritage.
- Gwilt, A and Haselgrove, C (eds). 1997. *Reconstructing Iron Age Societies: New Approaches to the British Iron Age*. Oxbow Monograph 71. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Hack, B. 1987. A Neolithic habitation site at Priddy Hill, Somerset. *Search: The Journal of the Banwell Archaeological Society*, **22**, 58–62.
- Hadfield, C. 1967. *The Canals of South-West England*. David and Charles.
- Hadley, D M. 2002. Burial practices in northern England in the later Anglo-Saxon period. In Lucy and Reynolds (2002), 209–28.
- Haggart, B A. 1995. A re-examination of some data relating to Holocene sea-level changes in the Thames estuary. In Bridgland, D R (ed) *The Quaternary of the Lower Thames Field Guide*, 329–338. Durham: Quaternary Research Association.
- Hague, G and Hague, J. 1986. *The Unitarian Heritage: an Architectural Survey of Chapels and Churches in the Unitarian Tradition in the British Isles*. Sheffield: P B Godfrey.
- Haldane, J W. 1975. The excavations at Stokeleigh Camp, Avon. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **14**(1), 29–63.
- Hall, L. 2001. *Down the Garden Path: Privies in and around Bristol and Bath*. Newbury: Countryside Books.
- Hall, L J. 1983. *The Rural Houses of North Avon and South Gloucestershire, Bristol*. Monograph 6. Bristol City Museum and Art Gallery.
- Hall, M and Gingell, C. 1974. Nottingham Hill, Gloucestershire, 1972. *Antiquity*, **48**, 306–9.
- Hall, R A and Whyman, M. 1996. Settlement and monasticism at Ripon, North Yorkshire, from the 7th to 11th centuries AD. *Medieval Archaeology*, **40**, 62–150.
- Hall, T. 2000. *Minster Churches in the Dorset Landscape*. BAR British Series 204. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Hall, T. 2004. The reformation of the British church in the West Country in the 7th century. In Ecclestone *et al.* (2004), 49–55.
- Hall, T. 2005. Sherborne: Saxon Christianity *be Westanwuda*. In Barker, K, Hinton, D and Hunt, A (eds) *Saint Wulfsgie and Sherborne: Essays to Celebrate the Millennium of the Benedictine Abbey, 998–1998*, 133–148. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Hall, T. forthcoming. Identifying British Christian sites in western Wessex. In Edwards, N (ed) *Early Celtic Christianity*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Hambleton, E. 1999. *Animal Husbandry Regimes in Iron Age Britain: A Comparative Analysis of Faunal Assemblages from British Iron Age Sites*. BAR British Series 282. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Handley, M. 1998. Early Medieval inscriptions of western Britain: function and sociology. In Hill, J and Swan, M (eds) *The Community, the Family and the Saint: Patterns of Power in Early Medieval Europe*, 339–361. Turnhout: Brepols.
- Hannan, A. 1993. Excavations at Tewkesbury 1972–74. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **111**, 21–75.
- Hannan, A. 1997. Tewkesbury and the Earls of Gloucester: excavations at Holm Hill 1974–5. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **115**, 79–231.
- Harden, D B. 1971. Ancient glass III: Post-Roman. *Archaeological Journal*, **128**, 87.
- Hardiman, A. 1994. Servicing the houses of Bath 1714–1830. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **27**, 11–18.
- Hardiman, A. 1997. Servicing the houses of Bath: sewage and rain-water disposal. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **29**, 14–22.
- Harding, A F and Lee, G E. 1987. *Henge Monuments and Related Sites of Great Britain: Air Photographic Evidence and Catalogue*. BAR British Series 175. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Harding, D W (ed). 1976. *Hillforts: Later Prehistoric Earthworks in Britain and Ireland*. Academic Press.
- Harding, D W, Blake, I M and Reynolds, P J. 1993. *An Iron Age Settlement in Dorset: Excavation and Reconstruction*. Monograph 1. University of Edinburgh, Department of Archaeology.
- Harding, J. 2004. *Henge Monuments of the British Isles*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Harding, P and Bridgland, D R. 1998. Pleistocene deposits and Palaeolithic implements at Godolphin School, Milford Hill, Salisbury. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **91**, 1–10.
- Harding, P and Gingell, C. 1986. The excavation of two long barrows by F de M and H F W L Vatcher. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **80**, 7–22.
- Harding, P A, Ainsworth, S, Butterworth, J, Gater, J and Siraut, M. 2003. Archaeological investigations at Templecombe, 1995. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **147**, 143–163.

- Harding, P A, Ainsworth, S, Gater, J and Johns, C. 1997. The evaluation of a Medieval leper hospital at St Leonard's, Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **36**, 138–50.
- Harding, S and Lambert, D. 1994. *Parks and Gardens of Avon*. Bristol: Avon Gardens Trust.
- Härke, H. 1998. Archaeologists and migrations: a question of attitude? *Current Anthropology*, **39**, 19–45.
- Harrad, L. 2003. A “sacred” source? Investigating the phenomenon of Cornish clays. In Humphrey (2003a), 11–16.
- Harrad, L. 2004. Gabbroic clay sources in Cornwall: a petrographic study of prehistoric pottery and clay samples. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **23**(3), 271–86.
- Harris, D. 1979. Poldowrian, St Keverne: a Beaker mound of the Gabbro of the Lizard Peninsula. *Cornish Archaeology*, **18**, 13–32.
- Harris, D, Hooper, S and Trudgian, P. 1984. Excavation of three cairns on Stannon Down, St Breward. *Cornish Archaeology*, **23**, 141–155.
- Harris, H. 1992. *Industrial Archaeology of Dartmoor*. Newton Abbot: Peninsula Press.
- Harris, W. 1995. Hydro-electricity in Devon: past, present and future. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **127**, 259–286.
- Harrison, R A. 1977. The Uphill Quarry Cave, Weston-Super-Mare: a reappraisal. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **14**(3).
- Harry, R and Morris, C D. 1997. Excavations on the lower terrace, Site C, Tintagel Island 1990–1994. *Antiquaries Journal*, **77**, 1–143.
- Hart, C. 1971. *The Industrial History of Dean*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Hart, J, Collard, M and Holbrook, N. 2005. A new Roman villa near Malmesbury. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **98**, 297–306.
- Hart, J and McSloy, E. 2004. Axe from Blenheim Farm. *Cotswold Archaeological News*, **6**, 3.
- Hartgroves, S. 1987. The cup-marked stones of Stithians reservoir. *Cornish Archaeology*, **26**, 69–84.
- Harvey, D. 1997. Aspects of early rural settlement in west Cornwall, UK. In De Boe, G and Verhaege, F (eds) *Method and Theory in Historical Archaeology: Papers of the Medieval Europe 1997 Conference 10*, 65–80. Zellik: IAP.
- Harvey, N. 1980. *The Industrial Archaeology of Farming in England and Wales*. London: Batsford.
- Hase, P H. 1994. The church in the Wessex heartlands. In Aston and Lewis (1994), 47–81.
- Haselgrove, C. 1993. The development of British Iron Age coinage. *Numismatic Chronicle*, **153**, 31–63.
- Haselgrove, C. 1994. Coinage and currency in Iron Age Wessex. In Fitzpatrick and Morris (1994b), 22–5.
- Haselgrove, C. 1997. Iron Age brooch deposition and chronology. In Gwilt and Haselgrove (1997), 51–72.
- Haselgrove, C, Armit, I, Champion, T C, Creighton, J, Gwilt, A, Hunter, F and Woodward, A. 2001. *Understanding the British Iron Age: An Agenda for Action*. Salisbury: Trust for Wessex Archaeology.
- Haselgrove, C, Leins, I and Moore, T. forthcoming. Don't mention the Dobunni! An archaeological study of the Late Iron Age coinage of the Severn-Cotswolds. In Guest, P and Williams, J (eds) *Coins and an Archaeologist: A Symposium for Richard Reece*.
- Haselgrove, C and Pope, R (eds). 2007. *The Earlier Iron Age in Britain and the Near Continent*. Oxbow Monograph. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Haslam, J. 1980. A Middle Saxon smelting site at Ramsbury, Wiltshire. *Medieval Archaeology*, **24**, 1–68.
- Haslam, J (ed). 1984. *Anglo-Saxon Towns in Southern England*. Chichester: Phillimore.
- Haslett, S, Davies, P and Strawbridge, F. 1997a. Reconstructing sea-level change in the Severn Estuary and Levels: The foraminifera connection. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **8**, 29–40.
- Haslett, S K and Bryant, E A. 2004. The AD 1607 coastal flood in the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary: historical records from Devon and Cornwall (UK). *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **15**, 81–89.
- Haslett, S K, Davies, P, Curr, R H F, Davies, C F C, Kennington, K, King, C P and Margetts, A J. 1997b. Evaluating Late-Holocene relative sea-level change in the Somerset Levels, southwest Britain. *The Holocene*, **8**(2), 197–207.
- Haslett, S K, Davies, P, Davies, C F C, Margetts, A J, Scotney, K H, Thorpe, D J and Williams, H O. 2001. The changing estuarine environment in relation to Holocene sea-level and the archaeological implications. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **11**, 35–53.
- Hatton, J M and Caseldine, C J. 1991. Vegetation change and land use history during the first millennium AD at Aller Farm, East Devon as indicated by pollen analysis. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **49**, 107–114.
- Haverfield, F. 1924. Romano-British Cornwall. In Page, W (ed) *Victoria County History of Cornwall*. London: Victoria County History. Part 5.
- Hawkes, S C. 1994. Longbridge Deverill Cow Down, Wiltshire, House 3: a major round house of the Early Iron Age. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **13**, 49–69.
- Hawkes, S C and Dunning, G C. 1961. Soldiers and settlers in Britain, fourth to fifth century, with a catalogue of animal-ornamented buckles and related belt-fittings. *Medieval Archaeology*, **5**, 1–70.
- Hawkings, D. 1982. The early water supply of Plymouth: an introduction. *The Devon Historian*, **24**, 9–14.
- Hawkins, C. 2005. *Vegetation History and Land-use Change over the Past 10,000 Years in Three Study Areas of Lowland Devon: The Blackdown Hills, the Clyst Valley, and the Hartland Peninsula*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Exeter.
- Hawtin, F. 1973. An early water system on the Quantocks. *Industrial Archaeology*, **9**(3), 412–420.
- Healey, M G. 1993. *Holocene Coastal Evolution and Relative Sea-Level Change in West Cornwall, UK*. Unpublished PhD thesis, National University of Ireland.
- Healey, M G. 1995. The lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy of a Holocene coastal sediment sequence in Marazion Marsh, west Cornwall, UK with reference to sea-level movement. *Marine Geology*, **34**, 237–252.
- Healey, M G. 1999. Marazion Marsh and Trewornan, River Amble, Camel Estuary. In Scourse, J D and Furze, F M A (eds) *The Quaternary of West Cornwall: Field Guide*. London: Quaternary Research Association.

- Healy, F. 1988. Reports on prehistoric pottery and lithic material. In Christie (1988), 27–169.
- Healy, F. 1996. *The Fenland Project Number 11: The Wissey Embayment: Evidence for Pre-Iron Age Settlement Accumulated Prior to the Fenland Project*. East Anglian Archaeology 78. Gressenhall: Norfolk County Council.
- Healy, F. 1997. Site 3. Flagstones. In RJC Smith et al. (1997), 277–83.
- Healy, F. 2004a. Flint. In Rawlings et al. (2004), 144–96.
- Healy, F. 2004b. Hambledon Hill and its implications. In Cleal and Pollard (2004), 15–38.
- Healy, F and Harding, J. 2004. Reading a burial: the legacy of Overton Hill. In Gibson, A and Sheridan, A (eds) *From Sickles to Circles: Britain and Ireland at the Time of Stonehenge*, 176–193. Stroud: Tempus.
- Hearne, C and Adam, N. 1999. Excavation of an extensive Late Bronze Age settlement at Shorncote Quarry, near Cirencester, 1995–6. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, 117, 35–73.
- Hearne, C and Birbeck, V. 1999. *A35 Tolpuddle to Puddletown Bypass DBFO, Dorset 1996–8, incorporating Excavations at Tolpuddle Ball*. WA Report 15. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Hearne, C and Heaton, M. 1994. Excavations at a Late Bronze Age Settlement in the upper Thames Valley at Shorncote Quarry near Cirencester, 1992. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, 112, 17–57.
- Hearne, C M and Smith, R J C. 1992. A Late Iron Age settlement and black burnished ware (BBI) production site at Worgret, near Wareham, Dorset (1986–7). *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, 113, 55–105.
- Heaton, A. 2001. *Duck Decoys*. Princes Risborough: Shire.
- Heaton, M. 1992. Two mid-Saxon grain driers and later Medieval features at Chantry Fields, Gillingham, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, 114, 96–126.
- Heaton, M. 2003. *Blackfriars Distillery, Southside Street, Plymouth*. Unpublished report.
- Hedges, R E M, , Housley, R A, Law, I A, Perry, C and Gowlett, J A J. 1997. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 6. *Archaeometry*, 29(2), 289–306.
- Hedges, R E M. 2004. Isotopes and red herrings: comments on Milner et al and Lidén et al. *Antiquity*, 78, 34–37.
- Hedges, R E M, Housley, R A, Bronk Ramsey, C and van Klinken, G J. 1991. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 13. *Archaeometry*, 33(2), 279–90.
- Hedges, R E M, Housley, R A, Bronk Ramsey, C and van Klinken, G J. 1994. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 18. *Archaeometry*, 36(2), 337–74.
- Hedges, R E M, Housley, R A, Law, I A and Bronk Ramsey, C. 1989. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 9. *Archaeometry*, 31(2), 207–234.
- Hedges, R E M, Pettitt, P B, Bronk Ramsey, C and van Klinken, G J. 1996. Radiocarbon dates from the Oxford AMS system: Archaeometry datelist 22. *Archaeometry*, 38(2), 391–415.
- Heighway, C. 1984. Anglo-Saxon Gloucestershire. In Saville (1984a), 224–47.
- Heighway, C. 1987. *Anglo-Saxon Gloucestershire*. Stroud: Sutton.
- Heighway, C. 2003. Not angels but Angles: The origins of the Christian church in Gloucestershire. In Ecclestone et al. (2004), 56–64.
- Heighway, C and Bryant, R. 1999. *The Golden Minster: The Anglo-Saxon Minster and Later Medieval Priory of St Oswald at Gloucester*. CBA Research Reports 117. Council for British Archaeology.
- Heighway, C M (ed). 1972. *The Erosion of History*. Council for British Archaeology.
- Heighway, C M, Garrod, A P and Vince, A G. 1979. Excavations at 1 Westgate Street, Gloucester, 1975. *Medieval Archaeology*, 23, 186–90.
- Hencken, T C. 1938. The excavation of the Iron Age camp on Bredon Hill, Glos., 1935–1937. *Archaeological Journal*, 95, 1–111.
- Henderson, C. 1999. The City of Exeter from AD 50 to the early nineteenth century. In Kain and Ravenhill (1999), 482–498.
- Henderson, C G. 1995. Excavations at Plymouth Whitefriars, 1989–94. In Ray (1995a), 47–58.
- Henderson, C G. 2001. The development of the South Gate of Exeter and its role in the city's defences. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, 59, 45–123.
- Henderson, C G and Weddell, P J. 1994. Medieval settlement on Dartmoor and in west Devon: the evidence from excavations. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, 52, 119–40.
- Henderson, J. 1989. The evidence for regional production of Iron Age glass in Britain. In Feugère, M (ed) *Le Verre Préromain en Europe Occidentale*, 63–72. Montagnac: Editions Monique Mergo.
- Henderson, J. 1991. Industrial specialisation in Late Iron Age Britain and Europe. *Archaeological Journal*, 148, 104–48.
- Henig, M. 1984. *Religion in Roman Britain*. London: Batsford.
- Henig, M. 1993. *Corpus Signorum Imperii Romani: Great Britain Vol. 1 Fascicule 2. Roman Sculpture from the Cotswold Region*. Oxford.
- Henig, M. 2004. Continuity in Late Antique portable art in Britain AD 300–700. In Collins and Gerrard (2004).
- Herbert, N M (ed). 1996. *The Forest of Dean*. Victoria History of Gloucestershire, Volume 5. Oxford University Press.
- Herren, M and Brown, S. 2002. *Christ in Celtic Christianity: Britain and Ireland from the Fifth to Tenth Century*. Woodbridge: Boydell.
- Herring, P. 1986. *Prehistory and History of Land-Use and Settlement on North-West Bodmin Moor, Cornwall*. Unpublished MPhil thesis, University of Sheffield.
- Herring, P. 1987. *Bosigran, Zennor - An Archaeological Survey*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Herring, P. 1993a. *An archaeological evaluation of St Michael's Mount*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Herring, P. 1993b. Examining a Romano-British boundary at Foage, Zennor. *Cornish Archaeology*, 32, 17–27.
- Herring, P. 1994. The cliff castles and hillforts of West Penwith in the light of recent work at Maen Castle and Treryn Dinas. *Cornish Archaeology*, 33, 40–56.
- Herring, P. 1995. *Bartinney Hill, Tredinney Common and Carn Crean*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Herring, P. 1997a. Early prehistoric sites at Leskernick, Altarnun. *Cornish Archaeology*, 36, 176–185.

- Herring, P. 1997b. *Godolphin, Breage: Archaeological and Historical Assessment*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Herring, P. 1998. *Cornwall's Historic Landscape: Presenting a Method of Historic Landscape Characterisation*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Herring, P. 1999. Farming and transhumance at the turn of the second millennium (part 1). *Cornwall Association of Local Historians Journal*, (Spring 1999), 19–25.
- Herring, P. 2000. *St Michael's Mount, Cornwall. Reports on Archaeological Works, 1995–1998*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Herring, P. 2003. Cornish Medieval deer parks. In Wilson-North, R (ed) *The Lie of the Land: Aspects of the Archaeology and History of the Designed Landscape in the South West of England*, 34–50. The Mint Press.
- Herring, P. 2006a. Cornish Medieval fields, a case study: Brown Willy. In Turner (2006b).
- Herring, P. 2006b. Cornish strip fields. In Turner (2006b).
- Herring, P. forthcoming. Commons, fields, and communities in pre-historic Cornwall. In Chadwick, A (ed) *Recent Approaches to the Archaeology of Land Allotment*, BAR British Series. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Herring, P and Berry, E. 1997. Stonaford. *Cornish Archaeology*, **36**, 151–75.
- Herring, P and Kirkham, G. forthcoming. A bank cairn on Rough Tor. *Cornish Archaeology*.
- Herring, P and Lewis, B. 1992. Ploughing up gatherer-hunters, Mesolithic and later finds from Butterstor and elsewhere on Bodmin Moor. *Cornish Archaeology*, **31**, 5–14.
- Herring, P, Sharpe, A and Smith, J R. forthcoming. *Bodmin Moor – An Archaeological Survey. Volume 2: The Post-Medieval and Industrial Landscape*. London: English Heritage and Cornwall County Council. Cornwall County Council, Historic Environment Service.
- Herring, P and Thomas, N. 1993. *Stratton Hundred: Rapid Identification Survey*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Hewlett, R and Birnie, J. 1996. Holocene environmental change in the inner Severn Estuary. *The Holocene*, **6**(1), 49–61.
- Hey, G. 2000. *Cotswold Community at Ashton Keynes*. Unpublished Oxford Archaeology Unit report.
- Heyworth, A. 1978. Submerged forests around the British Isles: their dating and relevance as indicators of Post-Glacial land and sea level changes. In Fletcher, J (ed) *Dendrochronology in Europe: Principles, Interpretations and Applications to Archaeology and History*, BAR International Series 51. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Heyworth, A. 1985. *Submerged Forests: A Dendrochronological and Palynological Investigation*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Wales, Aberystwyth.
- Heyworth, A and Kidson, C. 1982. Sea-level changes in southwest England and in Wales. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association*, **93**(1), 91–112.
- Higgett, J. 2006. The inscriptions. In Cramp (2006), 63–68.
- Higgs, E S. 1959. The excavation of a Late Mesolithic site at Downton, near Salisbury, Wilts. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **25**, 209–232.
- Higham, N J. 1991. Old light on the Dark Age landscape: the description of Britain in the *De Excidio Britanniae* of Gildas. *Journal of Historical Geography*, **17**(4), 363–372.
- Higham, N [J]. 1992. *Rome, Britain and the Anglo-Saxons*. London: Seaby.
- Higham, R A. 1977. Excavations at Okehampton Castle, Devon. Part 1: the motte and keep. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **35**, 3–42.
- Higham, R A, Allan, J P and Blaylock, S R. 1982. Excavations at Okehampton Castle, Devon. Part two: the bailey. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **40**, 19–151.
- Higham, R A and Goddard, S. 1987. Great Torrington Castle. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **45**, 97–103.
- Higham, R A, Goddard, S and Rouillard, M. 1985. Plympton Castle, Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **43**, 59–75.
- Hill, D. 1984. *An Atlas of Anglo-Saxon England*. Oxford: Blackwell, 2nd edition.
- Hill, D and Worthington, M. 2004. *Offa's Dyke: History and Guide*. Tempus.
- Hill, J D. 1989. Re-thinking the Iron Age. *Scottish Archaeological Review*, **6**, 16–24.
- Hill, J D. 1995a. *Ritual and Rubbish in the Iron Age of Wessex. A Study on the Formation of a Particular Archaeological Record*. BAR British Series 242. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Hill, J D. 1995b. How should we study Iron age hillforts? A contextual study from southern England. In Hill, J D and Cumberpatch, C (eds) *Different Iron Ages: Studies on the Iron Age in Temperate Europe*, BAR British Series 602, 45–66. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Hill, J D. 1995c. The pre-Roman Iron Age in Britain and Ireland: an overview. *Journal of World Prehistory*, **9**, 47–98.
- Hill, J D. 1996. Hillforts and the Iron Age of Wessex. In Champion and Collis (1996), 95–116.
- Hill, P. 1997. *Whithorn and St Ninian: The Excavation of a Monastic Town, 1984–91*. Stroud: Sutton.
- Hillaby, J and Sermon, R. 2004. Jacob's Well, Bristol: *mikveh* or *bet tohorah*? *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **122**, 127–52.
- Hillam, J, Groves, C M, Brown, D M, Baillie, M G L, Coles, J M and Coles, B J. 1990. Dendrochronology of the English Neolithic. *Antiquity*, **64**, 216–20.
- Hills, C. 2003. *Origins of the English*. London: Duckworth.
- Hills, C and Hurst, H. 1989. A Goth at Gloucester? *Antiquaries Journal*, **69**, 154–8.
- Hinchliffe, J. 1986. An Early Medieval settlement at Cowage Farm, Foxley near Malmesbury. *Archaeological Journal*, **143**, 240–59.
- Hines, J. 2000. Welsh and English: mutual origins in Post-Roman Britain. *Studia Celtica*, **34**, 81–104.
- Hingley, R. 2005. Iron Age “currency bars” in Britain: items of exchange in liminal contexts? In Wigg-Wolf, D and Haselgrove, C (eds) *Ritual and Coinage*, 20, 183–205. Mainz: Studien zu Fundmünzen der Antike.
- Hingley, R and Miles, D. 1984. Aspects of the Iron Age in the upper Thames valley. In Cunliffe and Miles (1984), 51–71.

- Hinton, D A. 1977. *Alfred's Kingdom*. Dent.
- Hinton, D A. 1992a. Revised dating of the Worgret structure. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **114**, 258–60.
- Hinton, D A. 1992b. The inscribed stones in Lady St Mary Church, Wareham. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **114**, 260.
- Hinton, D A. 1994a. The archaeology of eighth- to eleventh-century Wessex. In Aston and Lewis (1994), 33–46.
- Hinton, D A. 1994b. Some Anglo-Saxon churches and estates in south-east Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **116**, 11–20.
- Hinton, D A. 1998. *Discover Dorset: Saxons and Vikings*. Wimborne: Dovecote Press.
- Hinton, D A. 2001. St Laurence's Chapel, Bradford on Avon. Online at <http://www.arch.soton.ac.uk/research/bradford/> (Accessed 30/1/2007).
- Hinton, D A (ed). 2002. *Purbeck Papers*. University of Southampton Department of Archaeology Monograph 4. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Hinton, D A and Trapp, H. 2002. The Worth Matravers strip fields in the eighteenth century. In Hinton (2002), 139–144.
- Hinton, D A and Webster, C J. 1987. Excavations at the Church of St Martin, Wareham, 1985–86 and 'minsters' in south-east Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **109**, 47–54.
- Hodder, I. 1974. The distribution of Savernake Ware. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **69**, 67–84.
- Hodson, F R. 1964. Cultural groupings within the British pre-Roman Iron Age. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **30**, 99–110.
- Hogg, I V. 1974. *Coast Defences of England and Wales, 1856–1956*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Holbrook, N. 1987. Trial excavations at Honeyditches, Seaton and the nature of the Roman occupation. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **45**, 59–74.
- Holbrook, N (ed). 1998. *Cirencester: The Roman Town Defences, Public Buildings and Shops*. Cirencester Excavations 5. Cirencester: Cotswold Archaeology.
- Holbrook, N. 2000. The Anglo-Saxon cemetery at Lower Farm, Bishop's Cleeve: excavations directed by Kenneth Brown 1969. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **118**, 61–92.
- Holbrook, N. 2001. Coastal trade around the south-west peninsula of Britain in the later Roman period: a summary of the evidence. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **59**, 149–158.
- Holbrook, N. 2003. Great Witcombe Roman villa, Gloucestershire: field surveys of its fabric and environs. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **121**, 179–200.
- Holbrook, N. 2004. Turkdean Roman villa, Gloucestershire: archaeological excavations 1997–1998. *Britannia*, **35**, 39–76.
- Holbrook, N. 2006. The Roman period. In Holbrook and Juřica (2006).
- Holbrook, N and Bidwell, P. 1991. *Roman Finds from Exeter*. Exeter Archaeological Report 5. Exeter City Council and University of Exeter.
- Holbrook, N and Juřica, J (eds). 2006. *Twenty-Five Years of Archaeology in Gloucestershire: A Review of New Discoveries and New Thinking in Gloucestershire, South Gloucestershire and Bristol, 1979–2004*. Cotswold Archaeology Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeology Report 3. Cotswold Archaeology.
- Hook, D R and Meeks, N D. 2000. The scientific analysis of the gold armlets and the analysis of a fragment from the dagger. In Hughes (2000), 27–29.
- Hooke, D. 1985. *The Anglo-Saxon Landscape: The Kingdom of the Hwicce*. Manchester University Press.
- Hooke, D. 1994. The administrative and settlement framework of Early Medieval Wessex. In Aston and Lewis (1994), 83–95.
- Hooper, M. 1978. The iron industry. In Corfield, M (ed) *A Guide to the Industrial Archaeology of Wiltshire*. Trowbridge: Wiltshire County Council.
- Horne, E. 1931. Excavation of Pool Farm Barrow, West Harptree. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **76**, 85–90.
- Horner, W. 1998. Possible Dark Age date for Blackdowns iron pit. *Devon Archaeological Society Newsletter*, **69**, 12.
- Hosfield, R T. 1999. *The Palaeolithic of the Hampshire Basin: A Regional Model of Hominid Behaviour during the Middle Pleistocene*. BAR British Series 286. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Hosfield, R T, Brown, A G, Basell, L and Hounsell, S. 2005. *The Palaeolithic Rivers of South-West Britain: Assessment Report and Updated Project Design*. Unpublished English Heritage Interim Phase I Project Report (Project No. 3847).
- Hosfield, R T and Chambers, J C. 2002. The Lower Palaeolithic site of Broom: geoarchaeological implications of optical dating. *Lithics: The Newsletter of the Lithic Studies Society*, **23**, 33–42.
- Hosfield, R T and Chambers, J C. 2004. *The Archaeological Potential of Secondary Contexts*. Unpublished English Heritage ALSF Project Report (Project No. 3361).
- Hoskins, W G. 1954. *Devon*. London: Collins.
- Hostetter, E and Howe, T N (eds). 1997. *The Romano-British Villa at Castle Copse, Great Bedwyn*. Indiana University Press.
- Houlder, C H. 1963. A Neolithic settlement on Hazard Hill, Totnes. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **21**, 2–30.
- Housley, R. 1988. The environmental context of Glastonbury Lake Village. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **14**, 63–82.
- Housley, R. 1995. The environment. In Coles and Minnitt (1995), 121–136.
- Housley, R, Straker, V and Cope, D W. 1999. The Holocene peat and alluvial stratigraphy of the Upper Brue valley in the Somerset Levels based on soil survey data of the 1980s. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **10**, 11–23.
- Housley, R A. 1986. *The Environment of Glastonbury Lake Village*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Cambridge.
- Housley, R A. 1991. AMS dates from the Late Glacial and Early Post-Glacial in NW Europe: a review. In Barton et al. (1991), 25–39.
- Housley, R A, Gamble, C S, Street, M and Pettitt, P. 1997. Radiocarbon evidence for the Late Glacial human recolonisation of northern Europe. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **63**, 25–54.

- Housley, R A, Straker, V, Chambers, F M and Lageard, J G A. in press. An ecological context for the Post-Roman archaeology of the Somerset Moors based on peatland investigations on Godney Moor (South West England, UK). *Journal of Wetland Archaeology*.
- Howlett, D. 1998. Literate culture of "Dark Age" Britain. *British Archaeology*, **33**. Online at <http://www.britarch.ac.uk/ba/ba33/ba33feat.html> (Accessed 15/9/2005).
- Hoyle, J, Butler, L, Tait, G, Wooton, D and Touhey, A. forthcoming. *A Report on Stages I and II of the Forest of Dean Survey*. Unpublished Gloucestershire County Council Archaeology Service typescript report.
- Hughes, G (ed). 2000. *The Lockington Gold Hoard: An Early Bronze Age Barrow Cemetery at Lockington, Leicestershire*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Humphrey, J (ed). 2003a. *Re-searching the Iron Age*. Leicester Archaeology Monograph 11. Leicester: University of Leicester Archaeology Services.
- Humphrey, J. 2003b. The utilization and technology of flint in the British Iron Age. In Humphrey (2003a), 17–23.
- Hunt, C O. 1990. An interglacial pollen assemblage from the Chadbrick Gravels at Hurcott Farm, Somerton. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **134**, 267–270.
- Hunter, J and Ralston, I B M (eds). 1999. *The Archaeology of Britain. An Introduction from the Upper Palaeolithic to the Industrial Revolution*. London: Routledge.
- Hurcombe, L. 2000. Plants as the raw materials for crafts. In Fairbairn (2000b), 123–35.
- Hurst, H. 1975. Excavations at Gloucester: third interim report, Kingsholm 1966–75. *Antiquaries Journal*, **55**, 267–94.
- Hurst, H. 1984. The archaeology of Gloucester Castle: an introduction. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **102**, 73–128.
- Hurst, H. 1988. Gloucester (*Glevum*). In Webster, G (ed) *Fortress into City*, 48–73. London: Batsford.
- Hurst, H (ed). 1999a. *The Coloniae of Roman Britain: New Studies and a Review*. *Journal of Roman Archaeology supplement* 36. Portsmouth, Rhode Island: JRA.
- Hurst, H. 1999b. Topography and identity in *Glevum Colonia*. In Hurst (1999a), 113–35.
- Hurst, H. 1999c. Social space at *Glevum*. In Hurst (1999a), 152–60.
- Hurst, H. 2005. Roman Cirencester and Gloucester compared. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **24**(3), 293–305.
- Hurst, H R, Pitts, L F and Cool, H E M. 1985. *Kingsholm: Excavations at Kingsholm Close and Other Sites with a Discussion of the Archaeology of the Area*. Gloucester Archaeological Report 1. Cambridge.
- Hussey, D. 2000. *Coastal and River Trade in Pre-Industrial England: Bristol and its Region 1680–1730*. University of Exeter Press.
- Inglis, S. 1996. *The Football Grounds of Britain*. London: Collins Willow.
- Insole, P. 1997. An excavation and auger survey in 1996 at British Gas Seabank, Bristol, on the North Avon Severn Levels. *Bristol and Avon Archaeology*, **14**, 36–44.
- Isham, K. 2000. *Lime Kilns and Limeburners in Cornwall*. St Austell: Cornish Hillside Publications.
- Jackson, R G. 1994. *Archaeological Evaluation and Excavation at Quay Point, Temple Meads, Bristol*. Bristol: Bristol and Region Archaeological Services.
- Jacobi, R M. 1978a. The Mesolithic of Sussex. In Drewett, P L (ed) *Archaeology in Sussex to AD 1500*, CBA Research Report 29, 15–21. Council for British Archaeology.
- Jacobi, R M. 1978b. Northern England in the eighth millennium BC: an essay. In Mellars, P A (ed) *The Early Postglacial Settlement of Northern Europe*, 295–332. London: Duckworth.
- Jacobi, R M. 1979. Early Flandrian hunters in the South West. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **37**, 48–93.
- Jacobi, R M. 1982. Ice-age cave-dwellers, 12,000–4,000 BC. In Aston and Burrow (1982), 11–13.
- Jacobi, R M. 1991. The "Creswellian", Creswell and Cheddar. In Barton et al. (1991).
- Jacobi, R [M]. 2000. The Late Pleistocene archaeology of Somerset. In Webster (2000a), 45–52. Online at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/heritage> (accessed 30/1/2007).
- Jacobi, R [M]. 2004. The Late Upper Palaeolithic lithic collection from Gough's Cave, Cheddar, Somerset and human use of the cave. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **70**, 1–92.
- Jacobi, R M, Higham, T F G and Bronk Ramsey, C. 2006. AMS radiocarbon dating of Middle and Upper Palaeolithic bone in the British Isles: Improved reliability using ultrafiltration. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **21**(5), 557–73.
- Jarvis, K. 1976. The M5 Motorway and the Peamore-Pocombe Link. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **34**, 41–72.
- Jarvis, K S. 1984. A Late Iron Age site with a currency bar hoard at Bearwood, Poole, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **106**, 138–42.
- Jefferies, R L, Willis, A J and Yem, E W. 1968. The Late- and Post-Glacial history of the Gordano valley, North Somerset. *New Phytologist*, **67**, 335–348. Online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1968.tb063%90.x> (Accessed 11/5/2007).
- Jelley, H. 1999. *Saint Patrick's Somerset Birthplace: A Serious Study into the Birthplace of Saint Patrick in the Fifth Century*. Cary Valley Historical Society.
- Jennings, D, Muir, J, Palmer, S and Smith, A. 2004. *Thornhill Farm, Fairford, Gloucestershire: An Iron Age and Roman Pastoral Site in the Upper Thames Valley*. OA Thames Valley Monographs 23. Oxford: Oxford Archaeology.
- Jennings, S, Orford, J D, Canti, M, Devoy, R J N and Straker, V. 1998. The role of relative sea-level rise and changing sediment supply on Holocene gravel barrier development; the example of Porlock, Somerset, UK. *The Holocene*, **8**(2), 165–181.
- Jeremiah, D. 2004. Architecture for the motor car. In Holder, J and Parisien, S (eds) *The Architecture of British Transport in the Twentieth Century*. London: Yale University Press.
- Jervoise, E. 1930. *The Ancient Bridges of the South of England*. London: The Architectural Press.
- Johns, C. 1996. *St Keverne Historic Landscape Assessment*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Johns, C. 2002–3. An Iron Age sword and mirror cist burial from Hillside Farm, Bryher, Isles of Scilly. *Cornish Archaeology*, **41–42**, 1–79.

- Johns, C. forthcoming. Excavations at Trenowah, St Austell. *Cornish Archaeology*.
- Johns, C and Herring, P. 1994. Littlejohns Barrow: the damage and re-profiling of the round barrow west of Hensbarrow, Roche. *Cornish Archaeology*, **33**, 22–35.
- Johns, C, Larn, R and Perry Tapper, B. 2003. *Rapid Coastal Zone Assessment for the Isles of Scilly*. Truro: Cornwall County Council Historic Environment Service.
- Johnsen, S J, Dahl-Jensen, D, Gundestrup, N, Steffensen, J P, Clausen, H B, Miller, H, Masson-Delmotte, V, Sveinbjörnsdóttir, A E and White, J. 2001. Oxygen isotope and palaeotemperature records from six Greenland ice-core stations: Camp Century, Dye-3, GRIP, GISP2, Renland and North Grip. *Journal of Quaternary Science*, **16**, 299–308.
- Johnson, N. 2005. Military Matters in Cornwall and Scilly, 1457-1993. Online publication as part of the draft SWARF resource assessment at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 7/2/2007).
- Johnson, N and David, A. 1982. A Mesolithic site on Trevoise Head and contemporary geography. *Cornish Archaeology*, **21**, 67–103.
- Johnson, N and Rose, P. 1982. Defended settlement in Cornwall – an illustrated discussion. In Miles, D (ed) *The Romano-British Countryside*, BAR British Series 103, 151–208. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Johnson, N D and Rose, P G. 1994. *Bodmin Moor – An Archaeological Survey. Volume 1: The Human Landscape to c.1800*. London: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England and English Heritage.
- Johnston, D A, Moore, C and Fasham, P. 1998. Excavations at Penhale Round, Fraddon, Cornwall, 1995–1996. *Cornish Archaeology*, **37–8**, 101–6.
- Johnston, D E. 1980. The excavation of a bell-barrow at Sutton Veny, Wilts. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **72/73**, 29–50.
- Jones A M. 1997. *The Results of an Archaeological Watching Brief along the Engelly to Sevenmilestone Water Main*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Jones A M. 1998–9a. The excavation of a Later Bronze Age structure at Callestick. *Cornish Archaeology*, **37–38**, 5–55.
- Jones A M. 1998–9b. The excavation of a Bronze Age enclosure at Liskeard Junior and Infant School. *Cornish Archaeology*, **37–38**, 56–71.
- Jones A M. 2000–1. The excavation of a multi-period site at Stencoose, Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **39–40**, 45–94.
- Jones A M. 2005. *Cornish Bronze Age Ceremonial Landscapes c.2500–1500 BC*. BAR British Series 394. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Jones A M. 2006. Monuments and memories set in stone: a Cornish Bronze Age cemetery in its landscape (on Stannon Down). *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **72**, 341–65.
- Jones A M. forthcoming. Settlement and ceremony: archaeological investigations at Stannon Down, St Breward, Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*.
- Jones A M and Quinnell, H. 2006. Redating the Watch Hill barrow. *Archaeological Journal*, **163**, 42–66.
- Jones A M and Quinnell, H. forthcoming. Cornish beakers: new discoveries and perspectives. *Cornish Archaeology*.
- Jones A M and Taylor, S. 2004. *What Lies Beneath... St Newlyn East and Mitchell*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Jones A M and Tinsley, H M. 1999–2000. Recording ancient environments at De Lank, St Breward, Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **39–40**, 145–60.
- Jones D. 1996. *Bristol's Sugar Trade and Refining Industry*. Bristol: Bristol Branch of the Historical Association.
- Jones G. 2000. Evaluating the importance of cultivation and collecting in Neolithic Britain. In Fairbairn, A S (ed) *Plants in Neolithic Britain and Beyond*, Neolithic Studies Group Seminar Paper 5, 79–84. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Jones G and Legge, A J. 1987. The grape (*Vitis vinifera* L.) in the Neolithic of Britain. *Antiquity*, **61**, 452–5.
- Jones G and Legge, A J. forthcoming. Evaluating the role of cereal cultivation in the Neolithic: charred plant remains from Hambleton Hill. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).
- Jones J. 2002. *Charred Plant Remains from Bantham Ham Surf Club*. Unpublished report for Exeter Archaeology.
- Jones J. 2003. *Plant Macrofossil Remains from the Huntspill Saltern*. Unpublished University of Bristol report for Somerset County Council.
- Jones J. 2004. *Summary of Palaeoenvironmental Analyses carried out at Walpole Landfill Site, Pawlett Level, Somerset*. Unpublished University of Bristol report.
- Jones J. 2006. *Town Farm Quarry, Burescombe, Devon: Waterlogged and Charred Plant Remains from Bronze Age and Saxon Features*. Unpublished report for Exeter Archaeology.
- Jones J. forthcoming. The environment. In Best and Gent (forthcoming).
- Jones J, Cameron, C, Haslett, S, Smith, D and Tinsley, H. 1998. *Palaeoenvironmental analyses from Ham Walls, Meare, Somerset*. Unpublished report for Somerset County Council.
- Jones J and Tinsley, H. 2007. *Monuments at Risk in Somerset Peatlands Project (MARISP) Phase 2. Pollen and Macrofossil Analysis from Selected Sites. Palaeoenvironmental Overview*. Unpublished report for English Heritage.
- Jones J, Tinsley, H, McDonnell, R, Cameron, N, Haslett, S and Smith, D. 2004. Mid Holocene coastal environments from Minehead Beach, Somerset, UK. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **15**, 49–69.
- Jones J, Tinsley, H M and McDonnell, R. 2001. *Minehead Sea Defence Scheme. Archaeological Report. Volume II Palaeoenvironmental analysis from intertidal deposits*. Unpublished report, Department of Geography, University of Bristol.
- Jones M. 1980. Carbonised cereals from Grooved Ware contexts. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **46**, 61–3.
- Jones R, Dyer, C and Page, M. 2006. Changing settlements and landscapes: Medieval Whittlewood, its predecessors and successors. *Internet Archaeology*, **19**. Online at http://intarch.ac.uk/journal/issue19/jones_index.html with supporting digital archive at http://ads.ahds.ac.uk/catalogue/resources.html?whittlewood_ahrb_2006 (Accessed 26/9/2006).
- Jones R L and Keen, D H. 1993. *Pleistocene Environments in the British Isles*. London: Chapman and Hall.
- Jones S. 1938. The excavation of Gorse Bigbury. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **5**(1), 3–55.

- Jordan, D. 2004. *Geoarchaeological Investigation on the Thornbury and Aust Marine Improvement Scheme*. Unpublished Terra Nova report for Avon Archaeological Unit.
- Kadish, S. 2006. *Jewish Heritage in England*. Swindon: English Heritage.
- Kain, R and Ravenhill, W D (eds). 1999. *Historical Atlas of South-West England*. University of Exeter Press.
- Kanefsky, J. 1976. *Devon Tollhouses*. Exeter: Exeter Industrial Archaeology Group.
- Keiller, A and Piggott, S. 1938. Excavation of an untouched chamber in the Lanhill long barrow. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **4**, 122–50.
- Kelly, A. 2003. Extending the palynological record in south west England: Dozmary Pool, Bodmin, Cornwall. *Quaternary Newsletter*, **101**, 61–65.
- Kennerley, A. 1994. Education and welfare of merchant seafarers. In Duffy *et al.* (1994).
- Kent, O. 1997. Ceramic finds from archaeological excavations at Glastonbury Abbey, 1901–1979. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **140**, 73–104. See Kent (1998) for correctly numbered illustrations.
- Kent, O. 1998. Ceramic finds from Glastonbury Abbey, 1901–1979. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **141**, 221–231. Corrected illustrations for Kent (1997).
- Kent, O. 2005. *Pots in Use: Ceramics, Behaviour and Change in the Early Modern Period, 1580–1700*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Staffordshire University.
- Kent, T. 2004. *Seventeenth Century Somerset Silver Spoons and Goblets*. Taunton: Somerset County Council Heritage Services.
- Kentley, E. 2005. *Cornish Bridges and Viaducts Heritage*. Truro: Twelveheads Press.
- Kenward, H. 2004. Do insect remains from historic-period archaeological sites track climate change? *Environmental Archaeology*, **9**, 47–59.
- Kenward, H K and Hall, A R. 1995. *Anglo-Scandinavian Deposits from 16–22 Coppergate*. The Archaeology of York 14 part 7. York: Council for British Archaeology.
- Keynes, S. 1999. King Alfred the Great and Shaftesbury Abbey. In Keen, L (ed) *Studies in the Early History of Shaftesbury Abbey*, 17–72. Dorchester: Dorset County Council.
- Keystone. 1993. *Membury Court, Devon: Medieval house and chapel*. Unpublished Keystone Building Consultants report.
- Kidson, C, Gilbertson, D D, Haynes, J R, Heyworth, A, Hughes, C E and Whatley, R C. 1978. Interglacial marine deposits of the Somerset Levels, south-west England. *Boreas*, **7**, 215–228.
- Kidson, C and Heyworth, A. 1976. The Quaternary deposits of the Somerset Levels. *Quarterly Journal of Engineering Geology*, **9**, 217–235.
- King, D J C. 1983. *Castellarium Anglicanum*. London: Kraus. 2 vols.
- King, G and Miles, H. 1976. A Bronze Age cist burial at Trebartha, North Hill. *Cornish Archaeology*, **15**, 27–30.
- King, R, Barber, A and Timby, J. 1996. Excavations at West Lane, Kemble: an Iron Age, Roman and Saxon burial site and a Medieval building. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **114**, 15–24.
- Kinnes, I [A]. 1992. *Non-Megalithic Long Barrows and Allied Structures in the British Neolithic*. London: British Museum.
- Kinnes, I A, Craddock, P T, Needham, S and Lang, J. 1979. Tin-plating in the Early Bronze Age: the Barton Stacey axe. *Antiquity*, **53**, 141–143.
- Kinnes, I [A] and Vardell, G (eds). 1995. *'Unbaked Urns of Rudely Shape': Essays on British and Irish Pottery for Ian Longworth*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Kirkham, G. 2005a. *Cornwall and Scilly Urban Survey: Bodmin*. Truro: Cornwall County Council Historic Environment Service.
- Kirkham, G. 2005b. Prehistoric linear ditches on the Marlborough Downs. In G Brown *et al.* (2005), 149–55.
- Kittridge, A. 1989. *Cornwall's Maritime Heritage*. Truro: Twelveheads Press.
- Koç, N and Jansen, E. 1994. Response of the high-latitude Northern Hemisphere to orbital climate forcing: evidence from the Nordic Seas. *Geology*, **12**, 115–140.
- Ladle, L. 2003. Bestwell Quarry. *Current Archaeology*, **186**, 268–73.
- Ladle, L. 2004. *Pits, Pots and People. The Archaeology of Bestwall Quarry, Wareham, Dorset*. Wareham: Bestwall Archaeology Project.
- Ladle, L and Woodward, A. 2003. A Middle Bronze Age house and burnt mound at Bestwall, Wareham, Dorset: an interim report. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **69**, 265–77.
- Ladle, L and Woodward, A (eds). 2007. *Excavations at Bestwall Quarry, Wareham 1992–2005. Volume 1: The Prehistoric Landscape*. DNHAS Monograph Series 18. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Ladle, L and Woodward, A (eds). forthcoming. *Excavations at Bestwall Quarry, Wareham 1992–2005. Volume 2*. DNHAS Monograph Series. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Laidlaw, M and Mephram, L. 1999. Pottery. In Fitzpatrick *et al.* (1999).
- Laithwaite, M. 1984. Totnes Houses 1500–1800. In Clark, P (ed) *The Transformation of English Provincial Towns 1600–1800*, 13–61. London: Hutchinson.
- Lake, J, Cox, J and Berry, E. 2001. *Diversity and Vitality: Methodist and Nonconformist Chapels of Cornwall*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit and English Heritage.
- Lamb, P. 1981. *Electricity in Bristol*. Bristol: Bristol Branch of the Historical Association.
- Lamb, P. 1994. 100 years of public electricity supply in Bristol. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **26**, 22–5.
- Lambrick, G. 1992. The development of late prehistoric and Roman farming on the Thames gravels. In Fulford, M G and Nichols, E (eds) *Developing Landscapes of Lowland Britain: The Archaeology of the British Gravels, a Review*, 78–105. Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Langdon, A G. 1896. *Old Cornish Crosses*. Exeter: Cornwall Books. Facsimile edition, 1988.
- Langdon, M. 1986. Wembdon, Wembdon Hill. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **130**, 151.
- Langford, F. 1924. Third report on Read's Cavern. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **1**, 135–43.
- Langford, F. 1925. Fourth report on Read's Cavern. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **2**, 51–5.

- Lanting, J, Aerts-Bijma, A T and van der Plicht, J. 2001. Dating of cremated bones. *Radiocarbon*, **43**(2A), 249–54.
- Lapidge, M and Herren, M. 1979. *Aldhelm: The Prose Works*. Woodbridge: Boydell.
- Lapidge, M and Rosier, J. 1985. *Aldhelm: The Poetic Works*. Woodbridge: Boydell.
- Last, J (ed). forthcoming. *Beyond the Grave: New Perspectives on Barrows*. Oxbow Monograph. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Laurence, R. 1994. *Roman Pompeii: Space and Society*. London: Routledge.
- Laurie, P. 1979. *Beneath City Streets*. Panther.
- Lawler, M, Parkhouse, J and Straker, V (eds). 1992. *Archaeology of the Second Severn Crossing: Assessment for Recommendations for the English Approaches*. Glamorgan Gwent Archaeological Trust.
- Lawson A. 2000. *Potterne 1982–5: Animal Husbandry in Later Prehistoric Wiltshire*. WA report 17. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Lawson-Jones, A. 1999. *Porthleven Stream Flood Alleviation Scheme: Archaeological Watching Brief and Peat Sampling*. Cornwall Archaeological Unit report for the Environment Agency.
- Lawson-Jones, A. 2001. *Bear's Down to Ruthvoes SWW Pipeline: An Archaeological Watching Brief*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Lawson-Jones, A. 2003. *Little Quoit Farm, St Columb Major, Cornwall: Excavation of a Romano-British Smithing Site. A Report for South West Water*. Unpublished Cornwall Archaeological Unit report.
- Lawson-Jones, A and Herring, P. 1997. *Caer Bran*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Leach, J. 2002. The Devon lime industry. *Southern History*, **24**, 1–26.
- Leach, P. 1982. *Ilchester Volume 1: Excavations 1974–5*. Western Archaeological Trust.
- Leach, P (ed). 1984. *The Archaeology of Taunton: Excavations and Fieldwork to 1980*. Gloucester: Western Archaeological Trust.
- Leach, P (ed). 1994. *Ilchester Volume 2*. Sheffield Monograph 2. Sheffield.
- Leach, P. 1998. *Great Witcombe Roman Villa, Gloucestershire*. BAR British Series 266. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Leach, P and Ellis, P. forthcoming. *The Roman Small Town at Shepton Mallet, Somerset: Excavations in 1996 and 2004*.
- Leach, P and Evans, C J. 2001. *Fosse Lane, Shepton Mallet 1990*. Britannia Monograph 18. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Leach, P and Thew, N. 1985. *A Late Iron Age "Oppidum" at Ilchester, Somerset: An Interim Assessment 1984*. Unpublished Western Archaeological Trust report.
- Leah, M and Young, C. 2001. A Bronze Age burnt mound at Sandy Lane, Charlton Kings, Gloucestershire: excavations in 1971. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **119**, 59–82.
- Leech, R. 1975. *Small Medieval Towns in Avon: Archaeology and Planning*. Bristol: Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon, Gloucestershire and Somerset.
- Leech, R. 1977. *The Upper Thames Valley in Gloucestershire and Wiltshire: An Archaeological Survey of the River Gravels*. Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon, Gloucestershire and Somerset.
- Leech, R. 1980. Religion and burials in south Somerset and north Dorset. In Rodwell (1980), 329–66.
- Leech, R. 1981a. *Early Industrial Housing: The Trinity Area of Frome*. London: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- Leech, R. 1981b. The excavation of a Romano-British farmstead and cemetery on Bradley Hill, Somerton, Somerset. *Britannia*, **12**, 177–252.
- Leech, R. 1982a. *Excavations at Catsgore 1970–1973*. Western Archaeological Trust.
- Leech, R. 1982b. The Roman interlude in the south-west: the dynamics of economic and social change in Romano-British south Somerset and north Dorset. In Miles, D (ed) *The Romano-British Countryside: Studies in Rural Settlement and Economy*, BAR British Series 103, 209–267. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Leech, R. 1986. The excavation of a Romano-Celtic temple and later cemetery on Lamyatt Beacon, Somerset. *Britannia*, **17**, 259–328.
- Leech, R, Bell, M and Evans, J. 1983. The sectioning of a Romano-British saltmaking mound. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **9**, 74–8.
- Leech, R, Gater, J and Riley, H. 1993. Later prehistoric and Romano-British settlement sites in south Somerset. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **137**, 259–238.
- Leech, R H. 1998. The Medieval defences of Bristol revisited. In Keen, L (ed) *'Almost the Richest City'*. *Bristol in the Middle Ages*, 18–30. British Archaeological Association.
- Leech, R H. 2000. The St Michael's Hill precinct of the University of Bristol: the topography of Medieval and Early Modern Bristol, part II. *Bristol Record Society*, **52**.
- Leech, R [H] and Leach, P. 1982. Roman town and countryside 43–450 AD. In Aston and Burrow (1982).
- Legge, A J. 1991. The animal remains from six sites at Down Farm, Woodcutts. In Bradley, J and Hall, M (eds) *Papers on the Prehistoric Archaeology of Cranborne Chase*. Oxbow.
- Legge, A J. forthcoming. Animal husbandry. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).
- Letts, J B. 1999. *Smoke Blackened Thatch*. London: English Heritage.
- Levine, M. 2004. The faunal remains. In Jennings et al. (2004), 109–12.
- Levitan, B, Audsley, A, Hawkes, C, Moody, A, Moody, P, Smart, P and Thomas, J. 1988. Charterhouse Warren Farm Swallet, Mendip, Somerset: exploration, geomorphology, taphonomy and archaeology. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **18**(2), 171–239.
- Levitan, B and Smart, P. 1988. Charterhouse Warren Farm Swallet, Mendip, Somerset: radiocarbon dating evidence. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **18**(3), 390–394.
- Lewis, H, French, C and Green, M. 2000. A decorated megalith from Knowlton henges, Dorset, England. *Past*, **35**, 1–3.
- Lewis, J. 1998. The Everton flint collection in Wells Museum. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **21**(2), 141–48.
- Lewis, J. 2000. Upwards at 45 degrees: the use of vertical caves during the Neolithic and Early Bronze Age on Mendip, Somerset. *Capra*, **2**. Online at <http://www.shef.ac.uk/~capra/2/upwards.html> (Accessed 9/5/2007).

- Lewis, J. 2001. *Monuments, Ritual and Regionality: The Neolithic of Northern Somerset*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Bristol.
- Lewis, J. 2005. *Monuments, Ritual and Regionality: The Neolithic of Northern Somerset*. BAR British Series 401. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Lewis, S G, Maddy, D and G, Scaife R. 2001. The fluvial system response to abrupt climate change during the last cold stage: the Upper Pleistocene River Thames fluvial succession at Ashton Keynes, UK. *Global and Planetary Change*, **28**, 341–359.
- Liddell, D M. 1930. Report on the excavations at Hembury Fort, Devon 1930. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **1**(2), 40–63.
- Liddell, D M. 1931. Report on the excavations at Hembury Fort, Devon: second season 1931. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **13**, 90–120.
- Liddell, D M. 1932. Report on the excavations at Hembury Fort, Devon: third season 1932. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **14**, 162–90.
- Liddell, D M. 1935. Report on the excavations at Hembury Fort, 4th and 5th seasons, 1934 and 1935. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **2**(3), 135–75.
- Liddiard, R. 2005. *Castles in Context*. Bollington: Windgather.
- Lidén, K, Eriksson, G, Nordqvist, B, Götherström, A and Bendixen, E. 2004. “The wet and the wild followed by the dry and the tame” – or did they occur at the same time? Diet in Mesolithic-Neolithic southern Sweden. *Antiquity*, **78**, 23–33.
- Light, A, Schofield, A J and Shennan, S J. 1995. The middle Avon valley survey: a study in settlement history. *Proceedings of the Hampshire Field Club and Archaeological Society*, **50**, 43–101.
- Light, J. 1995. Marine molluscs. In Ratcliffe (1995), 142–52.
- Limbrey, S. 1975. *Soil Science and Archaeology*. London: Academic Press.
- Ling, R. 1997. Mosaics in Roman Britain: discoveries and research since 1945. *Britannia*, **28**, 259–296.
- Linzey, D. 1999. *The Castles of Pendennis and St Mawes*. London: English Heritage.
- Lipski, L L and Archer, M. 1984. *Dated English Delftware: Tin-Glazed Earthenware, 1600–1800*. London: Sotheby Publications.
- Litten, J W S, Dawson, D P and Boore, E J. 1988. The Poulett Vault, Hinton St George. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **132**, 256–258.
- Lobb, S. 1995. Excavation at Crofton causewayed enclosure. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **88**, 18–25.
- Lock, G, Gosden, C and Daly, P. 2005. *Segsbury Camp: Excavations in 1996 and 1997 at an Iron Age Hillfort on the Oxfordshire Ridgeway*. Oxford University School of Archaeology Monograph 61. Oxford University Press.
- Longman, T. 2006. Iron Age and later defences at Malmesbury: excavations 1998–2000. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **99**, 104–64.
- Longworth, I H. 1984. *Collared Urns of the Bronze Age in Great Britain and Ireland*. Cambridge University Press.
- Longworth, I H and Cleal, R. 1999. Grooved Ware gazetteer. In Cleal and MacSween (1999), 145–76.
- Lord, J and Southam, J. 1983. *The Floating Harbour: A Landscape History of Bristol City Docks*. Bristol: Redcliffe Press.
- Lowe, B. 1987. Keynsham Abbey: excavations 1961–1985. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **131**, 81–156.
- Lowry, B (ed). 1996. *20th Century Defences in Britain: An Introductory Guide*. Practical Handbooks in Archaeology 12. York: Council for British Archaeology. Revised edition.
- Lucas, R N. 1993. *The Romano-British Villa at Halstock, Dorset: Excavations 1967–1985*. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Lucy, S. 2000. *The Anglo-Saxon Way of Death*. Stroud: Sutton.
- Lucy, S and Reynolds, A (eds). 2002. *Burial in Early Medieval England and Wales*. Society for Medieval Archaeology Monograph 17. Leeds: Maney.
- MacAlpine Wood, G. 1929–32. A stone age site in south-east Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **1**, 10–14.
- Macklin, M. 1985. Flood-plain sedimentation in the upper Axe valley, Mendip, England. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, **10**, 235–44.
- Maclean, R. 1992. The fogou: an investigation of function. *Cornish Archaeology*, **31**, 41–64.
- MacPhail, R. 2000. Potterne 1982–5: Animal Husbandry in Later Prehistoric Wiltshire. In A Lawson (2000), 72–84.
- Maguire, D, Ralph, N and Fleming, A. 1983. Early land use on Dartmoor: palaeobotanical and pedological investigations on Holne Moor. In Jones, M (ed) *Integrating the Subsistence Economy*, BAR British Series 181, 57–100. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Maltby, E. 1995. Soil development and ecological change on Exmoor. In Binding (1995), 33–42.
- Maltby, E and Caseldine, C J. 1984. Prehistoric soils and vegetation development on Bodmin Moor. *Nature*, **297**, 397–400.
- Maltby, E and Crabtree, K. 1976. Soil organic matter and peat accumulation on Exmoor: a contemporary and palaeoenvironmental evaluation. *Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers*, **1**(3), 259–78.
- Maltby, M. 1979. *The Animal Bones from Exeter 1971–75*. Exeter Archaeological Report 2. Department of Prehistory and Archaeology, University of Sheffield.
- Markey, M, Wilkes, E and Darvill, T. 2002. Poole Harbour: an Iron Age port. *Current Archaeology*, **181**, 7–9.
- Markham, M. 2000. *Provenance Studies of British Prehistoric Greenstone Implements Using Non-Destructive Analytical Methods*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Open University.
- Markuson, K W. 1980. Excavations on the Green Lane Access Site, Barnstaple, 1979. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **38**, 67–90.
- Marshall, A. 1989. The hillfort at Burhill, Buckland, Gloucestershire: evidence for occupation during the earliest phase of the Iron Age. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **107**, 197–203.
- Marshall, A. 1990. Wormington Grange, Stanton and Stanway. In Wills, J (ed), *Archaeological Review. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **108**, 198.

- Marshall, A. 1995. From Iron Age to Roman: The Park and Bowsings sites at Guiting Power. *Glevensis*, **28**, 13–19.
- Marshall, G D. 2001. The Broom pits: a review of research and a pilot study of two Acheulian biface assemblages. In Wenban-Smith, F F and Hosfield, R T (eds) *Palaeolithic Archaeology of the Solent River*, LSS Occasional Paper 7, 77–84. London: Lithic Studies Society.
- Marshall, P, Schulting, R and van der Plicht, J. 2005. Re-analysis of the Aveline's Hole excavation archive leads to surprising findings. *Research News*, **1**, 14–15. Newsletter of the English Heritage Research Department.
- Marshall, P D, Hamilton, W D, Tyers, I, Cook, G, van der Plicht, H and Bronk Ramsey, C. forthcoming. The dating. In Best and Gent (forthcoming).
- Marshall, W. 1796. *The Rural Economy of the West of England including Devonshire and parts of Somersetshire, Dorsetshire and Cornwall*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles. Reprinted 1970.
- Martin, C J M. 1994. Incendiary weapons from the Spanish armada wreck *La Trinidad Valencera*, 1588. *The International Journal of Nautical Archaeology*, **23**(3), 207–217.
- Martin, E and Murphy, P. 1988. West Row Fen, Suffolk: a Bronze Age fen-edge settlement site. *Antiquity*, **62**, 353–8.
- Masser, P, Jones, J and McGill, B. 2005. Romano-British settlement and land use on the Avonmouth Levels: the evidence of the Pucklechurch to Seabank pipeline project. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **123**, 55–86.
- Mattingly, D J. 2002. Vulgar and weak Romanization, or time for a paradigm shift? *Journal of Roman Archaeology*, **15**, 536–40.
- Mattingly, D J. 2004. Being Roman: expressing identity in a provincial setting. *Journal of Roman Archaeology*, **17**, 5–25.
- Maurice-Jones, K W. 1959. *The History of Coast Artillery in the British Army*. London: Royal Artillery Institute. Reprinted 2005 by Naval and Military Press.
- Maxfield, V A. 1987. The army and the land in the Roman South West. In Higham, R (ed) *Security and Defence in South-West England before 1800*. University of Exeter Press.
- Maxfield, V A. 1991. Tiverton Roman fort, Bolham. Excavations 1981–1986. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **49**, 25–98.
- May, J and Weddell, P. 2002. Bantham: a Dark Age puzzle. *Current Archaeology*, **178**, 420–178.
- Mayer, P. 1990. Calstock and the Bere Alston silver-lead mines in the first quarter of the 14th century. *Cornish Archaeology*, **29**, 79–95.
- Mayne, A and Murray, T. 2001. *The Archaeology of Urban Landscapes: Explorations in Slumland*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Mayo, R. 1985. *The Huguenots in Bristol*. Bristol Branch of the Historical Association pamphlet 61, Bristol.
- McCamley, N J. 2000. *Secret Underground Cities*. Barnsley: Pen and Sword.
- McCamley, N J. 2002. *Cold War Secret Nuclear Bunkers: The Passive Defence of the Western World during the Cold War*. Barnsley: Pen and Sword.
- McCann, J and McCann, P. 2003. *The Dovecots of Historical Somerset*. Taunton: Somerset Vernacular Building Research Group.
- McCartan, S and Woodman, P (eds). in press. *Mesolithic Horizons: The Proceedings of the Mesolithic in Europe Conference 2005*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- McCrone, P. 1995. Carhampton, Eastbury Farm. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **138**, 177.
- McGarva, A. 2002. *Country Pottery: Traditional Earthenware of Britain*. London: A & C Black.
- McKinley, J I. 1997. Excavations at Ham Hill, Montacute, Somerset 1994 and 1998. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **142**, 77–137.
- McKinley, J I. 1999. Further excavations of an Iron Age and Romano-British enclosed settlement at Figheldean, near Netheravon. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **92**, 7–32.
- McKinley, J [I]. 2003. A Wiltshire “bog body?”: discussion of a fifth/sixth century AD body in the Woodford Valley. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **96**, 7–18.
- McKinley, J I. forthcoming. Human remains. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).
- McOmish, D. 1989. Non-hillfort settlement and its implications. In Bowden *et al.* (1989), 99–110.
- McOmish, D. 1996. East Chisenbury: ritual and rubbish at the British Bronze Age–Iron Age transition. *Antiquity*, **267**, 68–76.
- McOmish, D. 2001. Aspects of prehistoric settlement in Wessex. In Collis (2001), 73–81.
- McOmish, D. 2002. Report on the survey of the strip lynchets at Worth Matravers, Dorset. In Hinton (2002), 126–131.
- McOmish, D. 2005. Bronze Age land allotment on the Marlborough Downs. In Brown, G, Field, D and McOmish, D (eds) *The Avebury Landscape. Aspects of the Field Archaeology of the Marlborough Downs*, 133–6. London: English Heritage.
- McOmish, D, Field, D and Brown, G. 2002. *The Field Archaeology of the Salisbury Plain Training Area*. London: English Heritage.
- McOmish, D and Smith, N. 1996. Welshbury hillfort. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **114**, 55–64.
- McWhirr, A and Viner, D. 1978. The production and distribution of tiles in Roman Britain with particular reference to the Cirencester region. *Britannia*, **9**, 359–77.
- McWhirr, A, Viner, L and Wells, C. 1982. *Romano-British Cemeteries at Cirencester*. Cirencester Excavation Committee.
- Meadows, J, Barclay, A and Bayliss, A. 2007. A short passage of time: the dating of the Hazleton long cairn revisited. In Bayliss and Whittle (2007), 45–64.
- Meaney, A. 1964. *A Gazetteer of Early Anglo-Saxon Burial Sites*. London: Allen and Unwin.
- Meese, D A, Gow, A J, Alley, R B, Zielinsky, G A, Grootes, P M, Ram, M, Taylor, K C, Mayewski, P A and Bolzan, J F. 1997. The Greenland Ice Sheet Project 2 depth-age scale: methods and results. *Journal of Geophysical Research*, **102**, 411–423.
- Megaw, J V S. 1976. Gwithian, Cornwall: Some notes on the evidence for Neolithic and Bronze Age settlement. In Burgess, C and Miket, R (eds) *Settlement and Economy in the Third and Second Millennium BC*, BAR British Series 33, 51–79. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.

- Mellars, P. 1976. Settlement patterns and industrial variability in the British Mesolithic. In Sieveking, G de G, Longworth, I H and Wilson, K E (eds) *Problems in Economic and Social Archaeology*, 379–399. London: Duckworth.
- Mellars, P. 2006. A new radiocarbon revolution and the dispersal of modern humans in Eurasia. *Nature*, **439**, 931–935.
- Mellor, M. 1994. *Ceramic Studies in England: A Review for English Heritage*. London: English Heritage and MPRG.
- Mephram, L. 1999. Material culture. In Fitzpatrick et al. (1999).
- Mercer, R J. 1970. The excavation of a Bronze Age hut-circle settlement, Stannon Down. *Cornish Archaeology*, **9**, 17–46.
- Mercer, R J. 1981. Excavations at Carn Brea, Illogan, Cornwall, 1970–1973: a Neolithic fortified complex of the third millennium BC. *Cornish Archaeology*, **20**, 1–204.
- Mercer, R J. 1997. The excavation of a Neolithic enclosure complex at Helman Tor, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **36**, 5–61.
- Mercer, R J. 1999. The origins of warfare in the British Isles. In Carman, J and Harding, A (eds) *Ancient Warfare*, 143–156. Stroud: Sutton Publishing Ltd.
- Mercer, R [J] and Healy, F. forthcoming. *Hambledon Hill, Dorset, England. Excavation and Survey of a Neolithic Monument Complex and its Surrounding Landscape*. EH Archaeological Report. London: English Heritage.
- Merryfield, D L. 1977. *Palynological and stratigraphical studies on Exmoor*. Unpublished PhD thesis, King's College, London.
- Merryfield, D L and Moore, P D. 1974. Prehistoric human activity and blanket peat initiation on Exmoor. *Nature*, **250**, 439–441.
- Miles, D, Palmer, S, Smith, A and Perpetua Jones, G. 2007. *Iron Age and Roman Settlement in the Upper Thames Valley: Excavations at Claydon Pike and other sites within the Cotswold Water Park*. Thames Valley Landscapes Monograph 26. Oxford Archaeology.
- Miles, H. 1972. [Note]. *Archaeological Review for 1971*. CBA Groups 12 and 13, **6**, 12.
- Miles, H. 1975a. Barrows on the St Austell granite, Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **14**, 5–81.
- Miles, H. 1975b. Excavations at Woodbury Castle, East Devon, 1971. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **33**, 183–208.
- Miles, H. 1975c. Flint scatters and prehistoric settlement in Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **34**, 3–16.
- Miles, H and Miles, T. 1969. Settlement sites of the late pre-Roman Iron Age in the Somerset Levels. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **113**, 17–55.
- Miles, M. 1989. Halse Maltings, Somerset. *Association for Industrial Archaeology Review*, **11**(2), 136–140.
- Miles, T J. 1986. The excavation of a Saxon cemetery and part of the Norman castle at North Walk, Barnstaple. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **44**, 59–84.
- Miles, T J and Saunders, A D. 1970. King Charles's Castle, Tresco, Scilly. *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, **4**, 1–30.
- Mills, S, Riemer, P, Standing, I and Wilson, R. 1992. *A Guide to the Industrial Archaeology of Gloucestershire*. Telford: Association for Industrial Archaeology.
- Millward, R and Robinson, A. 1971. *Dartmoor and South Devon*. London: Macmillan.
- Milner, N, Craig, O E, Bailey, G N, Pedersen, K and Andersen, S H. 2004. Something fishy in the Neolithic? A re-evaluation of stable isotope analysis of Mesolithic and Neolithic coastal populations. *Antiquity*, **78**, 9–22.
- Minchinton, W. 1986. *Devon's Industrial Past: A Guide*. Dartington: Dartington Centre for Education and Research.
- Minchinton, W. 1987. *Life to the City: An Illustrated History of Exeter's Water Supply from the Romans to the Present Day*. Exeter: Devon Books.
- Minchinton, W E and Perkins, J. 1971. *Tidemills of Devon and Cornwall*. Exeter Papers in Industrial Archaeology 2. Exeter: Exeter Industrial Archaeology Group.
- Minnitt, SC, Durnell, J and Gunstone, A J H. 1985. *Somerset Public House Tokens*. Taunton: Somerset County Council Library Service.
- Minnitt, S and Murless, B J. 1979. Somerset archaeology 1978. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **123**, 83–104.
- Minnitt, S and Young, D. 1990. *Tickets, Checks and Passes from the County of Somerset*. Taunton: Somerset County Library Service.
- Mithen, S. 1999. Hunter-gatherers of the Mesolithic. In Hunter and Ralston (1999), 35–57.
- MLA. 2004. *Portable Antiquities Scheme: Annual Report 2003/04*. London: Museums, Libraries and Archives Council.
- Molleson, T and Cox, M. 1993. *The Spitalfields Project Volume 2: The Anthropology - The Middling Sort*. CBA Research Report 86. York: Council for British Archaeology.
- Moore, C N and Rowlands, M. 1972. *Bronze Age Metalwork in Salisbury Museum*. Salisbury and South Wiltshire Museum.
- Moore, P D, Merryfield, D L and Price, M D R. 1984. The vegetation and development of blanket mires. In Moore, P D (ed) *European Mires*, 203–235. Academic Press.
- Moore, T. 2001. Hailey Wood Camp: a Roman temple complex in the Cotswolds? *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **119**, 83–93.
- Moore, T. 2003. Rectangular houses in the British Iron Age: squaring the circle. In Humphrey (2003a), 47–58.
- Moore, T. 2006a. The Iron Age. In Holbrook and Juřica (2006).
- Moore, T. 2006b. *Iron Age Societies in the Severn-Cotswolds: Developing Narratives of Social and Landscape Change*. BAR British Series 421. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Moore, T. 2007. The Early to Later Iron Age transition in the south west Midlands: from communal to household? In Haselgrove and Pope (2007).
- Moore, T, Reece, R and Trow, S. forthcoming. *Excavations at the Late Iron Age 'Oppidum' at Bagendon, Gloucestershire, 1979–1981*.
- Morris, E L. 1983. *Salt and Ceramic Exchange in Western Britain During the First Millennium BC*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Southampton.
- Morris, E L. 1987. Later prehistoric pottery from Ham Hill. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **131**, 27–47.
- Morris, E L. 1988. The Iron Age occupation at Dibbles Farm, Christon. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **132**, 23–81.

- Morris, E L. 1994. Production and distribution of pottery and salt in Iron Age Britain: a review. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **60**, 371–93.
- Morris, E L. 1996. Iron Age artefact production and exchange. In Champion and Collis (1996), 41–65.
- Morris, E L and Champion, T C. 2001. Seven thousand collections – on the web. *Antiquity*, **75**, 253–4.
- Morrison, K. 1999. *The Workhouse: A Study of Poor-Law Buildings in England*. Swindon: English Heritage/Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- Morriss, R. 1999. *The Archaeology of Railways*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Morton, R. 1992. *Great Rissington/Bourton Link Sewerage Scheme: Archaeological Watching Brief*. Unpublished Cotswold Archaeological Trust report.
- Mounfield, P. 1995. The footwear industry in the south-west of England. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **28**, 3–14.
- Mowl, T. 2002. *Historic Gardens of Gloucestershire*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Mozley, H and Hill-Cottingham, D. 1991. *People Count: The Victorian Census in Mid-Somerset*. Glastonbury: Friends of the Abbey Barn.
- Muckleroy, K. 1981. Middle Bronze Age trade between Britain and Europe. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **47**, 275–97.
- Mudd, A, Williams, R J and Lupton, A. 1999. *Excavations Alongside Roman Ermin Street, Gloucestershire and Wiltshire: The Archaeology of the A419/417 Swindon to Gloucester Road Scheme*. Oxford Archaeological Unit.
- Mullan, G J and Wilson, L J. 2004. A possible Mesolithic engraving in Aveline's Hole, Burrington Combe, North Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **23**(2), 75–85.
- Mullin, D. 2006. *A Conservation Management Plan for Winchcombe Abbey, Winchcombe*. Gloucester: Gloucestershire County Council.
- Murless, B J. 2000. *Somerset brick and tile makers, a brief history and gazetteer*. SIAS Survey 13. Taunton: Somerset Industrial Archaeology Society.
- Murphy, P and Scaife, R G. 1991. The environmental archaeology of gardens. In Brown, A E (ed) *Garden Archaeology*, CBA Research Report 178, 83–99. Council for British Archaeology.
- Murphy, P and Wiltshire, P E J. 2003. *The Environmental Archaeology of Industry*. Symposia of the Association for Environmental Archaeology 20. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Nabb, H. 1987. *The Bristol Gas Industry 1815–1949*. Bristol: Bristol Branch of the Historical Association.
- Nabb, H. 1993. *The Bristol Gas Light Company: the Breillat Dynasty of Engineers*. Bristol: Bristol Branch of the Historical Association.
- Neal, D S and Cosh, S R. 2006. *Roman Mosaics of Britain: Volume 2, South-West Britain*. London: Illuminata for the Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Needham, S. 1981. *The Bulford-Helsbury Manufacturing Tradition: The Production of Stogursey Socketed Axes During the Later Bronze Age in Southern Britain*. BM Occasional Papers 13. London: British Museum.
- Needham, S. 1996. Chronology and periodization in the British Bronze Age. *Acta Archaeologica*, **67**, 121–40.
- Needham, S. 2007. 800 BC, the great divide. In Haselgrove and Pope (2007).
- Needham, S and Ambers, J. 1994. Redating Rams Hill and reconsidering Bronze Age enclosure. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **60**, 225–43.
- Needham, S, Bronk Ramsey, C, Coombs, D, Cartwright, C and Pettitt, P. 1998. An independent chronology for British Bronze Age metalwork: the results of the Oxford Radiocarbon Accelerator Programme. *Archaeological Journal*, **154**, 55–107.
- Needham, S and Spence, T. 1997. Refuse and the formation of middens. *Antiquity*, **71**, 77–90.
- Needham, S P. 1988. Selective deposition in the British Early Bronze Age. *World Archaeology*, **20**, 229–48.
- Needham, S P. 2004. Migdale-Marnoch: sunburst of Scottish metallurgy. In Shepherd and Barclay (2004), 83–90.
- Needham, S P, Silvester, R J and Howard, H. 1980. An assemblage of Late Bronze Age metalworking debris from Dainton, Devon. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **46**, 177–215.
- Nenk, B S, Margeson, S and Hurley, M. 1994. Medieval Britain and Ireland in 1993. *Medieval Archaeology*, **38**, 184–293.
- Newall, K. 2005. *Cornwall and Scilly Urban Survey: St Ives*. Cornwall County Council.
- Newberry, J. 2002. Inland flint in prehistoric Devon: sources, tool-making, quality and use. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **60**, 1–36.
- Newman, C. 1994. An Iron Age settlement at Ashton Keynes, Wiltshire. In Fitzpatrick and Morris (1994b), 81–6.
- Newman, C, Morris, E L and Bonner, D. 2001. Iron Age and Romano-British sites along the Bowden reservoir link pipeline, south-east Somerset. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **143**, 1–27.
- Newman, P. 1998. *The Dartmoor Tin Industry: A Field Guide*. Newton Abbot: Chercombe Press.
- Newman, P and Salvatore, J P. 2003. An emergency coast artillery battery at Battery Gardens, Brixham, Torbay. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **61**, 209–233.
- Nichols, P. 2001a. *An Archaeological Evaluation at Bourton-on-the-Water Primary School, Gloucestershire*. Unpublished Gloucestershire County Council Archaeology Service typescript report in Gloucestershire SMR 16943, source 5204.
- Nichols, P. 2001b. Bourton-on-the-Water Primary School. In Wills, J (ed), *Archaeological Review. Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **119**, 187.
- Noall, C. 1972. *Cornish Seines and Seiners: a History of the Pilchard Fishing Industry*. Truro: Bradford Barton.
- Norman, C. 1975. Four Mesolithic assemblages from west Somerset. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **119**, 26–37.
- Norman, C. 1982. Mesolithic hunter-gatherers 9000–4000 BC. In Aston and Burrow (1982), 15–21.
- Norman, C. 2000. Early humans in the Vale of Taunton – a new perspective. In Webster (2000a), 53–58. Online at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/heritage> (accessed 30/1/2007).
- Norman, C. 2002. Mesolithic to Bronze Age activity at Parchey Sand Batch, Chedzoy. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **145**, 9–38.
- Norman, C and Miles, H. 1977. A flint assemblage from Constantine Island, North Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **16**, 3–9.

- North, J J. 1960. *English Hammered Coinage, Vol. 2: Edward I to Charles II 1272–1662*. Spink and Son.
- Northover, P. 1984. Iron Age bronze metallurgy in central southern England. In Cunliffe and Miles (1984), 126–45.
- Northover, P. 1988. Copper, tin, silver and gold in the Iron Age. In Salter, E A and Tait, J O (eds) *Science and Archaeology, Glasgow 1987*, BAR British Series 196, 223–33. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Nowakowski, J A. 1989. *Gwithian - Life in Lowland Cornwall During the Bronze Age*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Nowakowski, J A. 1991. Trethellan Farm, Newquay: the excavation of a lowland Bronze Age settlement and Iron Age cemetery. *Cornish Archaeology*, **30**, 5–242.
- Nowakowski, J A. 1993. Archaeology along the hard shoulder - the Indian Queens project. *Cornish Archaeology*, **32**, 146–52.
- Nowakowski, J A. 1995. The Excavation of a complex barrow at Trelowthas Manor Farm, Probus 1995. *Cornish Archaeology*, **34**, 206–11.
- Nowakowski, J A. 1998. *A30 Project, Cornwall - Archaeological Investigations along the Route of the Indian Queens Bypass 1992–1994. Assessment and Updated Project Design*. Unpublished report, Cornwall County Council.
- Nowakowski, J A. 2001. Leaving home in the Cornish Bronze Age: insights into the planned abandonment process. In Brück (2001), 193–206.
- Nowakowski, J A. 2004. *Archaeology Beneath the Towans: Excavations at Gwithian, Cornwall 1949–1969*. Unpublished Cornwall County Council project design for assessment, analysis and publication.
- Nowakowski, J A. 2006. Life and death in a Cornish valley. *British Archaeology*, **89**, 12–17.
- Nowakowski, J A. forthcoming a. Digging deeper into barrow ditches: investigating the making of Early Bronze Age memories in Cornwall. In Last (forthcoming).
- Nowakowski, J A. forthcoming b. Early Bronze Age ceremony and burial in the lowlands: The excavation of Trelowthas Barrow, Probus, mid Cornwall 1995.
- Nowakowski, J A and Herring, P. 1987. *The National Trust Archaeological Survey*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit and The National Trust. Volumes 1 and 2.
- Nowakowski, J A and Quinnell, H. forthcoming. Trevelgue Head, Cornwall – an Iron Age cliff-castle: the story of the 1939 excavations by the late C K Croft Andrew.
- Nowakowski, J A and Thomas, C. 1990. *Excavations at Tintagel Parish Churchyard, Cornwall, Spring 1990: Interim Report*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Nowakowski, J A and Thomas, C. 1992. *Grave News from Tintagel*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Oakes, C M and Costen, M. 2003. The Congresbury carvings: an eleventh-century saint's shrine? *Antiquaries Journal*, **83**, 281–309.
- Oakley, M. 2001. *Discover Dorset: Railway Stations*. Wimborne: Dovecote Press.
- Oakley, M. 2002. *Somerset Railway Stations*. Wimborne: Dovecote Press.
- Oakley, M. 2003. *Gloucestershire Railway Stations*. Wimborne: Dovecote Press.
- Oakley, M. 2004. *Wiltshire Railway Stations*. Wimborne: Dovecote Press.
- O'Brien, T H. 1955. *History of the Second World War: Civil Defence*. HMSO.
- O'Brien, W. 1994. *Mount Gabriel: Bronze Age Mining in Ireland*. Galway University Press.
- O'Hara, P. 1985. Bodmin Priory. *Cornish Archaeology*, **24**, 212.
- Okasha, E. 1993. *A Corpus of Early Christian Inscribed Stones of South-West Britain*. Leicester University Press.
- Olivier, A. 1996. *Frameworks for our Past: A Review of Research Frameworks, Strategies and Perceptions*. London: English Heritage.
- Olson, L. 1989. *Early Monasteries in Cornwall*. Woodbridge: Boydell.
- Olson, L and Preston-Jones, A. 1998–9. An ancient cathedral of Cornwall? Excavated remains east of St Germans church. *Cornish Archaeology*, **37–8**, 153–69.
- O'Neil, B H St J. 1952. The excavation of Knackyboy Cairn, St Martins, Isles of Scilly. *Antiquaries Journal*, **32**, 221–34.
- O'Neil, H. 1967. Bevan's Quarry round barrow, Temple Guiting, 1964. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **86**, 16–41.
- O'Neil, H. 1977. Salmonsbury, Bourton on the Water: some aspects of the archaeology in Bourton Vale. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **95**, 11–23.
- O'Neil, H and Grinsell, L V. 1960. Gloucestershire barrows. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **79**(1), 1–149.
- O'Rahilly, T F. 1942. *The Two Patricks*. Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies.
- Orme, B J. 1982. The use of radiocarbon dates from the Somerset Levels. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **8**, 9–25.
- Orme, B J, Coles, J M and Silvester, R J. 1981. Meare Village West 1979. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **7**, 12–69.
- Orme, B J, Coles, J M and Silvester, R J. 1983. Meare Village East 1982. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **9**, 49–74.
- Orme, B J, Coles, J M and Sturdy, C R. 1979. Meare Village West: a report on recent work. *Somerset Levels Papers*, **5**, 6–24.
- Orme, N. 1980. The church in Crediton from Boniface to the Reformation. In Reuter, T (ed) *The Greatest Englishman: Essays on St Boniface and the Church at Crediton*, 97–131. Exeter: Paternoster Press.
- Orme, N and Henderson, C G. 1999. Exeter cathedral. In Kain and Ravenhill (1999), 499–502.
- Osborne, M. 2006. *Always Ready: The Drill Halls of Britain's Volunteer Forces*. Leigh-on-Sea: Partizan Press.
- O'Sullivan, P. 1996. Slapton Ley, catchment history and sediment processes. In Charman et al. (1996), 139–41.
- Oswald, A. 1997. A doorway on the past: practical and mystic concerns in the orientation of roundhouse doorways. In Gwilt and Haselgrove (1997), 87–95.
- Oswald, A, Dyer, C and Barber, M. 2001. *The Creation of Monuments: Neolithic Causewayed Enclosures in the British Isles*. London: English Heritage.

- Otter, R A (ed). 1994. *Civil Engineering Heritage: Southern England*. London: Thomas Telford.
- Owoc, M A. 2001. The times, they are a changing: experiencing continuity and development in the Early Bronze Age funerary rituals of southwestern Britain. In Brück (2001), 193–206.
- Padel, O J. 1985. *Cornish Place-Name Elements*. Nottingham: English Place Name Society.
- Padel, O J. 1988a. *A Popular Dictionary of Cornish Place-Names*. Penzance: Alison Hodge.
- Padel, O J. 1988b. Tintagel in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. *Cornish Studies*, **16**, 61–66.
- Palmer, J. 1996. Quarry industries of Purbeck in the Roman period. Online at <http://www.palmyra.uklinux.net/purbeck1996.html> (Accessed 31/8/2005).
- Palmer, L S. 1922. The Keltic Cavern. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **1**, 9–20.
- Palmer, L S. 1923. Second report on the Keltic Cavern. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **1**, 87–91.
- Palmer, M and Neaverson, P. 2005. *The Textile History of South-West England: A Social Archaeology*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Palmer, R and Oswald, A. forthcoming. The field survey. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).
- Palmer, S. 1970. Second report on excavation at Portland Site 1, 1967 to 1968. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **92**, 168–180.
- Palmer, S. 1972. Interim note on excavations at the Winfrith Newburgh Mesolithic site, Dorset, 1972. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **94**, 75.
- Palmer, S. 1990. Culverwell – unique opportunities for studying the intra-site structure of a Mesolithic habitation site in Dorset, England. In Vermeersch, P M and Van Peer, P (eds) *Contributions to the Mesolithic in Europe*, 87–91. Leuven: Leuven University Press.
- Palmer, S. 1999. *Culverwell Mesolithic Habitation Site, Isle of Portland, Dorset: Excavation Report and Research Studies*. BAR British Series 287. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Palmer, S and Hey, G. 1990. Thornhill Farm, Fairford. *Glevensis*, **24**, 32–3.
- Pantos, A. 2004. The location and form of Anglo-Saxon assembly-places: some 'moot points'. In Pantos and Semple (2004), 155–80.
- Pantos, A and Semple, S (eds). 2004. *Assembly Places and Practices in Medieval Europe*. Dublin: Four Courts.
- Papworth, M. 1992. Excavation and survey of Bronze Age sites in the Badbury area, Kingston Lacy Estate. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **114**, 47–76.
- Papworth, M. 1997. Excavation of a Bronze Age round barrow and Napoleonic signal station at Golden Cap, Stanton St. Gabriel. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **115**, 51–62.
- Papworth, M. 2004. *Brent Knoll, Somerset: Report on the Excavation of Three Post-holes for Easter Crosses*. Unpublished National Trust Report in Somerset HER 17268.
- Parfitt, S A, Barendregt, R W, Breda, M, Candy, I, Collins, M J, Coope, G R, Durbridge, P, Field, M H, Lee, J R, Lister, AM, Mutch, R, Penkman, K E H, Preece, R C, Rose, J, Stringer, C B, Symmons, R, Whittaker, J E, Wymer, J J and Stuart, A J. 2005. The earliest record of human activity in northern Europe. *Nature*, **438**, 1008–12.
- Parker, A G. 1995. *Late Quaternary Environmental Change in the Upper Thames Basin, Central Southern England*. Unpublished DPhil thesis, University of Oxford.
- Parker, A G and Chambers, F M. 1997. Late-Quaternary palaeoecology of the Severn, Wye and Thames. In Lewis, S G and Maddy, D (eds) *The Quaternary of the South Midlands and Welsh Marches Field Guide*, 31–48. London: Quaternary Research Association.
- Parker, A G and Goudie, A S. 1998. The distribution and modes of origin of peat and tufa deposits in the upper Thames valley. *Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists Field Club*, **41**(2), 230–248.
- Parker, R. 2001. Archaeological recording of a 17th-century house at 144 Fore Street, Exeter. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **59**, 183–204.
- Parker, R. 2003. Archaeological recording at the Malthouse, Haven Banks, Exeter. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **61**, 145–208.
- Parker, R. 2004. Archaeological recording at No 67 South Street, Exeter. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **62**, 121–52.
- Parker Pearson, M. 1990. The production and distribution of Bronze Age pottery in south-western Britain. *Cornish Archaeology*, **29**, 5.
- Parker Pearson, M. 1995. Southwestern Bronze Age pottery. In Kinnes and Varndell (1995), 185–94.
- Parker Pearson, M. 1996. Food, fertility and front doors in the first millennium BC. In Champion and Collis (1996), 117–32.
- Parker Pearson, M. 1999. Food, sex and death: cosmologies in the British Iron Age with particular reference to East Yorkshire. *Cambridge Archaeology Journal*, **9**(1), 43–69.
- Parker Pearson, M. 2005. *Bronze Age Britain*. London: Batsford.
- Parker Pearson, M, Pollard, J, Richards, J, Thomas, J, Tilley, C, Welham, K and Albarella, U. 2006. Materializing Stonehenge: the Stonehenge Riverside Project and new discoveries. *Journal of Material Culture*, **11**, 227–61.
- Parker Pearson, M and Ramilisonina. 1998. Stonehenge for the ancestors: the stones pass on the message. *Antiquity*, **72**, 308–26.
- Parkes, C. 1987. *The Long-house in Cornwall: The Economic and Social Context*. Unpublished BA dissertation, University of Exeter.
- Parkin, R A, Rowly-Conwy, P and Serjeantson, D. 1986. Late Palaeolithic exploitation of horse and red deer at Gough's Cave, Cheddar, Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **17**(3), 311–30.
- Parry, C. 1996. An earthwork on Rodborough Common, Glos. A review of the evidence. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **114**, 143–62.
- Parry, C. 1998. Excavations near Birdlip, Cowley, Gloucestershire 1987–88. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **116**, 68–76.
- Parry, C. 1999. Iron Age, Romano-British and Medieval occupation at Bishop's Cleeve, Gloucestershire: excavations at Gilder's Paddock 1989 and 1990–1. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **117**, 89–118.

- Parry, M L. 1978. *Climate Change, Agriculture and Settlement*. Folkestone: Dawson.
- Parry, R F. 1928. Excavation at the caves at Cheddar. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **74**, 103–121.
- Parry, R F. 1930. Excavations at Cheddar. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **76**(2), 46–62.
- Passmore, M. 2000. Iron working on Dartmoor. *Devon Archaeological Society Newsletter*, **75**, 14.
- Patchett, F. 1944. Cornish Bronze Age pottery. *Archaeological Journal*, **101**, 17–49.
- Patrick Foster Associates. 2000. *Huntsmans Quarry (Phases 5–7). Excavations and Watching Briefs at Huntsmans Quarry, Naunton, Gloucestershire, 1994–1996*. Unpublished typescript in Gloucestershire SMR 9890.
- Pattison, P. 1991. Settlement and landscape at Ramspits, Deer Leap, Westbury-sub-Mendip: a new survey by the Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **135**, 98–106.
- Payne, D. 1953. *Dorset Harbours*. London: Christopher Johnson.
- Payne, N and Hoggett, R. 1999. *Test Pits in the Allotments of the Bishop's Palace, Wells. May–June 1999*. Unpublished Bristol University report in Somerset HER 44716.
- Payne, N C. 2003. *The Medieval Residences of the Bishops of Bath and Wells, and Salisbury*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Bristol.
- Peacock, D P S. 1968. A petrological study of certain Iron Age pottery from Western England. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **34**, 414–27.
- Peacock, D P S. 1969a. A contribution to the study of Glastonbury Ware. *Antiquaries Journal*, **49**, 41–61.
- Peacock, D P S. 1969b. Neolithic pottery production in Cornwall. *Antiquity*, **43**, 145–49.
- Pearce, P and Reed, S. 2003. Late Bronze Age pottery making at Sherborne. *Current Archaeology*, **188**, 352–4.
- Pearce, S M. 1978. *The Kingdom of Dumnonia*. Padstow: Lodenek Press.
- Pearce, S M. 1979. *Devon in Prehistory*. Exeter City Museums.
- Pearce, S M. 1983. *The Bronze Age Metalwork of South Western Britain*. BAR British Series 120. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Pearce, S [M]. 2004. *South-Western Britain in the Early Middle Ages*. Leicester University Press.
- Pearce, S M and Padley, T. 1977. The Bronze Age finds from Tredarvah, Penzance. *Cornish Archaeology*, **16**, 25–42.
- Pearson, A. 1988. The coal gas industry at Falmouth 1819–1866. *Journal of the Trevithick Society*, **15**, 43–52.
- Pearson, T. 1979. The contents of a mid eighteenth-century pit from North Petherton, Somerset. *Post-Medieval Archaeology*, **13**, 183–210.
- Pearson, T. 1984. Medieval and Post-Medieval ceramics in Taunton. In Leach (1984), 142–4 and microfiche 1–2.
- Pedley, H M. 1990. Classification and environmental models of cool freshwater tufas. *Sedimentary Geology*, **68**, 143–154.
- Pelling, R. 1999. Charred and waterlogged plant remains. In Mudd *et al.* (1999), 469–94.
- Pelling, R. 2003. Saxon cultivation of Emmer wheat in the Thames valley and its cultural implications. In Robson Brown (2003), 103–110.
- Penhallurick, R D. 1986. *Tin in Antiquity: Its Mining and Trade Throughout the Ancient World with Particular Reference to Cornwall*. London: Institute of Metals.
- Penn, K J. 1980. *Historic Towns in Dorset, Dorchester*. DNHAS Monograph 1. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Penoyre, J. 2005. *Traditional Houses of Somerset*. Tiverton: Somerset Books.
- Perkins, J, Brooks, A and Pearce, A. 1979. *Bath Stone: A Quarry History*. Bath: Kingsmead Press.
- Pernetta, J C and Hanford, P T. 1970. Mammalian and avian remains from possible Bronze Age deposits on Nornour, Isles of Scilly. *Journal of Zoology*, **162**, 435–40.
- Perring, D. 2003. “Gnosticism” in fourth-century Britain: the Frampton mosaics reconsidered. *Britannia*, **34**, 97–127.
- Pestell, T and Ulmschneider, K (eds). 2003. *Markets in Early Medieval Europe: Trading and “Productive” Sites 650–850*. Macclesfield: Windgather.
- Petit, J R, Jouzel, J, Raynaud, D, Barkov, N I, Barnola, J-M, Basile, I, Benders, M, Chappellaz, J, Davis, M, Delaygue, G, Delmotte, M, Kotlyakov, V M, Legrand, M, Lipenkov, V Y, Lorius, C, Pepin, L, Ritz, C, Saltzman, E and Stievenard, M. 1999. Climate and atmospheric history of the past 420,000 years from the Vostok ice core, Antarctica. *Nature*, **399**, 429–436.
- Petts, D. 2002. Cemeteries and boundaries in western Britain. In Lucy and Reynolds (2002), 1–46.
- Petts, D. 2003. *Christianity in Roman Britain*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Petts, D. 2004. Burial in western Britain, AD 400–800: Late Antique or Early Medieval? In Collins and Gerrard (2004), 77–87.
- Philpott, R A. 1991. *Burial Practices in Roman Britain*. BAR British Series 219. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Piggott, C M. 1938. A Middle Bronze Age barrow and Deverel-Rimbury urnfield at Latch Farm, Christchurch, Hampshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **4**, 169–87.
- Piggott, C M. 1942. Five Late Bronze Age enclosures in north Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **8**, 48–61.
- Piggott, S. 1939. The Badbury Barrow, Dorset, and its carved stone. *Antiquaries Journal*, **19**, 291–9.
- Piggott, S. 1962. *The West Kennet Long Barrow Excavations 1955–56*. London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office.
- Piggott, S. 1973a. The final phase of bronze technology c.1500–500 BC. In Pugh (1973), 376–407.
- Piggott, S. 1973b. The Wessex Culture of the Early Bronze Age. In Pugh (1973), 352–75.
- Piggott, S and Piggott, C M. 1944. Excavation of barrows on Crichel and Launceston Downs, Dorset. *Archaeologia*, **90**, 47–80.
- Pine, J. 2001. The excavation of a Saxon settlement at Cadley Road, Collingbourne Ducis, Wiltshire. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **94**, 88–117.

- Piper, P J and Catchpole, T. 1996. Bourton-on-the-Water Primary School excavation. *Glevensis*, **29**, 24–26.
- Pitt Rivers, A H L-F. 1887. *Excavations in Cranborne Chase, Vol. 1*. London: Privately printed.
- Pitt Rivers, A H L-F. 1888. *Excavations in Cranborne Chase, Vol. 2*. London: Privately printed.
- Pitt Rivers, A H L-F. 1898. *Excavations in Cranborne Chase, Vol. 4*. Privately printed.
- Pollard, A M, Bussell, G D and Baird, D C. 1981. The analytical investigation of Early Bronze Age jet and jet-like material from the Devizes Museum. *Archaeometry*, **23**(2), 139–167.
- Pollard, J. 1992. The Sanctuary, Overton Hill, Wiltshire: a re-examination. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **58**, 213–226.
- Pollard, J. 1993. *Traditions of Deposition in Neolithic Wessex*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Wales.
- Pollard, J. 1995. Inscribing space: formal deposition at the Later Neolithic monument of Woodhenge, Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **61**, 137–56.
- Pollard, J. 1999. “These places have their moments”: thoughts on settlement practices in the British Neolithic. In Brück and Goodman (1999), 52–75.
- Pollard, J. 2001. The aesthetics of depositional practice. *World Archaeology*, **33**(2), 315–33.
- Pollard, J. 2004. A ‘movement of becoming’: realms of existence in the Early Neolithic of southern Britain. In Chadwick, A M (ed) *Stories from the Landscape: Archaeologies of Inhabitation*, BAR International Series 1238, 55–69. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Pollard, J and Reynolds, A. 2002. *Avebury: The Biography of a Landscape*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Pollard, J and Ruggles, C. 2001. Shifting perceptions: spatial order, cosmology, and patterns of deposition at Stonehenge. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal*, **11**(1), 69–90.
- Pollard, S H M. 1966. Neolithic and Dark Age settlements on High Peak, Sidmouth, Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **23**, 35–59.
- Pollard, S H M. 1974. A Late Iron Age settlement and Romano-British villa at Holcombe, near Uplyme, Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **32**, 59–161.
- Ponsford, M. 1968. Westbury College. *Bristol Archaeological Research Group Bulletin*, **3**(2), 42–43.
- Ponsford, M. 1981. Excavations at Westbury College, Bristol. *Bristol Archaeological Research Group Review*, **2**, 230–287.
- Ponsford, M. 2003. Excavations at a Saxo-Norman settlement, Bickley, Cleve, 1982–89. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **146**, 47–112.
- Ponsford, M W. 1975. *Excavations at Greyfriars, Bristol*. Bristol: City of Bristol Museum.
- Ponsford, M W. 1979. *Bristol Castle: Archaeology and the History of a Royal Fortress*. Unpublished MLitt thesis, University of Bristol.
- Pool, P A S. 1981. The tithings of Cornwall. *Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall*, **8**(4), 275–337.
- Poore, D, Thomason, D and Brossler, A. 2002. Iron Age settlement and Roman activity at Brickley Lane, Devizes, Wiltshire, 1999. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **95**, 214–39.
- Pope, R. 2003a. A functional ceramics analysis and its application in Later Iron Age Dorset. In Humphrey (2003a), 1–9.
- Pope, R. 2003b. *Prehistoric Dwelling: Circular Structures in North and Central Britain c.2500 BC – AD 500*. Unpublished PhD thesis, Department of Archaeology, University of Durham.
- Popplewell, L. 1985. *Ironstone Canyon: The Hengistbury Head Mining Company*. Bournemouth: Melledgen Press.
- Pountney, W J. 1922. *Old Bristol Potteries*. Wakefield: E P Publishing. Reprinted 1972.
- Powell, A B, Allen, M J, Chapman, J, Every, R, Gale, R, Knight, S, McKinley, J I and Stevens, C. 2005. Excavations along the Old Sarum water pipeline, north of Salisbury. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **98**, 250–80.
- Preece, R C. 1980. The biostratigraphy and dating of the tufa deposit at the Mesolithic site at Blashenwell, Dorset, England. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **7**, 345–62.
- Preece, R C and Day, S P. 1994. Comparison of Post-Glacial molluscan and vegetational successions from a radiocarbon-dated tufa sequence in Oxfordshire. *Journal of Biogeography*, **21**, 463–478.
- Prehistoric Society. 1999. *Research Frameworks for the Palaeolithic and Mesolithic of Britain and Ireland*. Salisbury: The Prehistoric Society.
- Prendergast, F. 1984. The history of the Abbotsbury duck decoy, 1655–1982. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **106**, 51–61.
- Preston-Jones, A. 1984. The excavation of a long-cist cemetery at Carnanton, St Mawgan, 1943. *Cornish Archaeology*, **23**, 157–178.
- Preston-Jones, A. 1992. Decoding Cornish churchyards. In Edwards, N and Lane, A (eds) *The Early Church in Wales and the West*, Oxbow Monograph 16, 104–124. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Preston-Jones, A. 1994. Decoding Cornish churchyards. *Cornish Archaeology*, **33**, 71–95.
- Preston-Jones, A and Rose, P. 1986. Medieval Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **25**, 135–85. Online at <http://www.cornisharchaeology.org.uk/>.
- Price, E. 2000. *Frocester: A Romano-British Settlement, its Antecedents and Successors*. Gloucester and District Archaeological Research Group. Two volumes: 1 The Sites, 2 The Finds.
- Price, R and Ponsford, M W. 1998. *St Bartholomew’s Hospital, Bristol: The Excavation of a Medieval Hospital, 1976–8*. CBA Research Report 110. Council for British Archaeology.
- Proctor, C J, Berridge, P J, Bishop, M J, Richards, D A and Smart, P L. 2005. Age of Middle Pleistocene fauna and Lower Palaeolithic industries from Kent’s Cavern, Devon. *Quaternary Science Reviews*, **24**, 1243–1252.
- Pugh, R B (ed). 1973. *The Victoria History of Wiltshire: 1(2)*. London: The University of London Institute of Historical Research.
- Pugh, R B and Crittall, E (eds). 1956. *Victoria County History of Wiltshire. Volume 3*. Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer. Republished 1989.
- Pugsley, P. 2005. The origins of Medieval vessel turning. *Antiquaries Journal*, **85**, 1–22.
- Pye, A. 1992. An archaeological survey of Mount Pleasant Redoubt, Plymouth. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **50**, 137–151.

- Pye, A. 1994. An example of a non-metalliferous Dartmoor industry: the gunpowder factory at Powdermills. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **52**, 221–240.
- Pye, A. 1995. Plymouth's historic fortifications: a review. In Ray (1995a), 27–40.
- Pye, A. 1998. The inner defences of Devonport Dockyard. In Ray *et al.* (1998).
- Pye, A. 2000. Mount Wise Redoubt and the defence of the Royal Dockyard, 1770–c.1900. In JP Gardiner (2000).
- Pye, A and Dixon, T. 1989. The arsenic works at Devon Great Consols Mine, Tavistock. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **47**, 79–111.
- Pye, A and Weddell, P J. 1992. A survey of the Gawton mine and arsenic works, Tavistock Hamlets, West Devon. *Industrial Archaeology Review*, **15**(1), 62–96.
- Pye, A and Woodward, F. 1996. *The Historic Defences of Plymouth*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Quinn, D B. 1974. *England and the Discovery of America, 1481–1620*. London: George, Allen & Unwin.
- Quinnell, H. 1986. Cornwall during the Iron Age and the Roman Period. *Cornish Archaeology*, **25**, 111–34. Online at <http://www.cornisharchaeology.org.uk/>.
- Quinnell, H. 1988. The local character of the Devon Bronze Age and its interpretation. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **46**, 1–12.
- Quinnell, H. 1994. Becoming marginal? Dartmoor in later prehistory. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **52**, 75–83.
- Quinnell, H. 1997. Excavations of an Exmoor barrow and ring cairn. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **47**, 1–38.
- Quinnell, H. 2004a. *Excavations at Trethurgy Round, St Austell: Community and Status in Roman and Post-Roman Cornwall*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Quinnell, H. 2004b. Prehistoric and Roman pottery from Lundy. *Annual Report of the Lundy Field Society*, **54**, 89–92.
- Rackham, O. 1982. The Avon Gorge and Leigh Woods. In Bell, M G and Limbrey, S (eds) *Archaeological Aspects of Woodland Ecology*, BAR International Series 146, 23–57. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Rackham, O. 1986. *The History of the Countryside*. London: Dent.
- Radford, C A R. 1938. The Hurlers, Cornwall: notes on excavation. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **4**, 319.
- Radford, C A R. 1951. Report on excavations at Castle Dore. *Journal of the Royal Institution of Cornwall*, **1**(Appendix), 1–119.
- Radford, C A R. 1952. Prehistoric settlements on Dartmoor and the Cornish moors. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **18**, 55–84.
- Radford, C A R. 1956. The excavations at Glastonbury Abbey 1955. *Notes and Queries for Somerset and Dorset*, **27**, 68–73.
- Radford, C A R. 1981. Glastonbury Abbey before 1184: interim report on the excavations 1908–64. In *Medieval Art and Architecture and Wells and Glastonbury*, BAA conference transactions 4. Leeds: British Archaeological Association.
- Radley, J. 1969. An archaeological survey and policy for Wiltshire. Part II: Mesolithic. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **64**, 18–20.
- Rahtz, P. 1956. Kings Weston Down Camp, Bristol, 1956. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **8**(1), 30–39.
- Rahtz, P. 1960. Excavation by the town wall, Baldwin Street, Bristol, 1957. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **79**, 221–250.
- Rahtz, P. 1970. Excavations at Glastonbury Tor, Somerset, 1964–6. *Archaeological Journal*, **127**, 1–81.
- Rahtz, P. 1977. Late Roman cemeteries and beyond. In Reece, R (ed) *Burial in the Roman World*, CBA Research Report 22. Council for British Archaeology.
- Rahtz, P. 1979. *The Saxon and Medieval Palaces at Cheddar*. BAR British Series 56. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Rahtz, P and ApSimon, A M. 1962. Excavations at Shearplace Hill, Sydling St Nicholas, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **28**, 289–328.
- Rahtz, P and Clevedon-Brown, J. 1959. Blaise Castle, Bristol. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **8**(3), 147–171.
- Rahtz, P and Greenfield, E. 1977. *Excavations at Chew Valley Lake, Somerset*. London: HMSO.
- Rahtz, P and Harris, L. 1957. The temple well and other buildings at Pagans Hill, Chew Stoke, North Somerset. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **101**, 15–51.
- Rahtz, P and Hirst, S. 1974. *Beckery Chapel, Glastonbury, 1967–8*. Glastonbury: Glastonbury Antiquarian Society.
- Rahtz, P, Hirst, S and Wright, S M. 2000. *Cannington Cemetery*. Britannia Monograph 17. London: Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies.
- Rahtz, P and Watts, L. 1989. Pagans Hill revisited. *Archaeological Journal*, **146**, 330–71.
- Rahtz, P and Watts, L. 1997. *St Mary's Church, Deerhurst, Gloucestershire*. Woodbridge: Boydell for the Society of Antiquaries and the British Archaeological Association.
- Rahtz, P and Watts, L. 2003. *Glastonbury: Myth and Archaeology*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Rahtz, P, Woodward, A, Burrow, I, Everton, A, Watts, L, Leach, P, Hirst, S, Fowler, P and Gardiner, K. 1992. *Cadbury Congresbury 1968–73: A Late/Post-Roman Hilltop Settlement in Somerset*. BAR British Series 223. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Rainbird, P. 1998. Oldaport and the Anglo-Saxon defence of Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **56**, 153–164.
- Rainbird, P and Druce, D. 2004. A Late Saxon date from Oldaport. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **62**, 177–180.
- Randsborg, K. 1996. Absolute chronology: archaeological Europe 2500–500 BC. *Acta Archaeologica*, **67**, 121–40.
- Rankine, W F. 1955. Mesolithic finds in Wiltshire. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **56**, 149–61.
- Ratcliffe, J. 1995. Duckpool, Morwenstow: a Romano-British and Early Medieval industrial site and harbour. *Cornish Archaeology*, **34**, 81–171.
- Ratcliffe, J and Johns, C. 2003. *Scilly's Archaeological Heritage*. Truro: Twelveheads Press.
- Ratcliffe, J and Straker, V. 1996. *The Early Environment of Scilly. Palaeoenvironmental Assessment of Cliff-face and Intertidal Deposits, 1989–1993*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.

- Ratcliffe, J and Straker, V. 1997. The changing landscape and coastline of the Isles of Scilly: recent research. *Cornish Archaeology*, **36**, 64–76.
- Rawlings, M. 1995. Archaeological sites along the Wiltshire section of the Codford to Ilchester water pipeline. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **88**, 26–49.
- Rawlings, M, Allen, M J and Healy, F. 2004. Investigation of the Whitesheet Down environs 1989–90: Neolithic causewayed enclosure and Iron Age settlement. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **97**, 144–96.
- Rawlings, M and Fitzpatrick, A P. 1996. Prehistoric sites and a Romano-British settlement at Butterfield Down, Amesbury. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **89**, 1–43.
- Ray, A. 1968. *English Delftware Pottery in the Robert Hall Warren Collection, Ashmolean Museum*. Oxford: Faber.
- Ray, K. 1994. Bury Down, Lanreath: investigations in 1994. *Cornish Archaeology*, **33**, 227–8.
- Ray, K (ed). 1995a. *Archaeological Investigations and Research in Plymouth, Volume 1: 1992–93*. Plymouth City Council.
- Ray, K. 1995b. Sutton-super-Plymouth: a Medieval port. In Ray (1995a), 59–81.
- Ray, K. 1998. Stonehouse: archaeology, topography and the early port. In Ray et al. (1998), 167–197.
- Ray, K, Noble, S and Sharif, S (eds). 1998. *Archaeological Investigations and Research in Plymouth, Volume 2: 1994–1995*. Plymouth City Council.
- Ray, K and Thomas, J. 2003. In the kinship of cows: the social centrality of cattle in the earlier Neolithic of southern Britain. In Parker Pearson, M (ed) *Food, Culture and Identity in the Neolithic and Early Bronze Age*, BAR International Series 1117, 37–44. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- RCHME. 1952. *An Inventory of Historical Monuments in the County of Dorset. Volume 1, West Dorset*. London: HMSO. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- RCHME. 1970. *An Inventory of Historical Monuments in the County of Dorset. Volume 2, South-East Dorset*. London: HMSO. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- RCHME. 1971. *An Inventory of Historical Monuments in the County of Dorset. Volume 3, Part 1, Central Dorset*. London: HMSO. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- RCHME. 1972. *An Inventory of Historical Monuments in the County of Dorset. Volume 4, North Dorset*. London: HMSO. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- RCHME. 1975. *An Inventory of Historical Monuments in the County of Dorset. Volume 5, East Dorset*. London: HMSO. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- RCHME. 1976. *An Inventory of Historical Monuments in the County of Gloucestershire. Volume 1, Iron Age and Romano-British Monuments in the Gloucestershire Cotswolds*. London: HMSO. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- RCHME. 1980. *Ancient and Historical Monuments in the City of Salisbury. Volume 1*. London: HMSO. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- RCHME. 1987. *Churches of South-East Wiltshire*. London: HMSO. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- Read, R F. 1923. Report on the excavation Mendip barrows during 1923. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **2**(1), 65–73.
- Read, R F. 1924. Second report on the excavation of Mendip barrows. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **1**(2), 132–146.
- Reece, R. 1990. *Cotswold Studies II. Excavations, Survey and Records around Cirencester*. Cirencester: Cotswold Studies.
- Reed, S. 1997. First investigation of a Blackdowns iron pit. *Devon Archaeological Society Newsletter*, **67**, 1.
- Reed, S. 2002. *Archaeological Recording of Geotechnical Trial Trenches and Boreholes at Baltmoor Wall, East Lyng, Somerset, 1998*. Unpublished Exeter Archaeology report in Somerset HER 44755.
- Reed, S J. 2005. Evaluation excavations of Post-Roman features at Wembury Bay near Plymouth. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **63**, 55–64.
- Reed, S J, Juleff, G and Bayer, O J. 2006. Three Late Saxon iron-smelting furnaces at Burlescombe, Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **64**, 71–122.
- Reed, S J and Manning, P T. 2000. Archaeological recording of a hillslope enclosure at North Hill, Cleave Bittadon, North Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **58**, 201–14.
- Reed, S J and Whitton, C J M. 1999. *Archaeological Recording and Palaeoenvironmental Assessment of an Intertidal Peat Deposit, Thurlestone Sands, South Devon, 1998*. Unpublished Exeter Archaeology Report 99.89.
- Rees, G E. 1932. *History of Bagendon*. Oxford.
- Reid Moir, J. 1936. Ancient man in Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **2**, 264–275.
- Reimer, P J, Baillie, M G L, Bard, E, Bayliss, A, Beck, J W, Bertrand, C J H, Blackwell, P G, Buck, C E, Burr, G S, Cutler, K B, Damon, P E, Edwards, R L, Fairbanks, R G, Friedrich, M, Guilderson, T P, Hogg, A G, Hughen, K A, Kromer, B, McCormac, G, Manning, S, Bronk Ramsey, C, Reimer, R W, Remmele, S, Southon, J R, Stuiver, M, Talamo, S, Taylor, F W, van der Plicht, J and Weyhenmeyer, C E. 2004. IntCal04 terrestrial radiocarbon age calibration, 0–26 cal kyr BP. *Radiocarbon*, **46**(3), 1029–1058.
- Rendell, S and Rendell, J. 1993. *Steeppholm: The Story of a Small Island*. Stroud: Alan Sutton.
- Renfrew, C. 1973. Monuments, mobilisation and social organisation in Neolithic Wessex. In Renfrew, C (ed) *The Explanation of Culture Change: Models in Prehistory*, 539–58. London: Duckworth.
- Reynier, M. 2005. *Early Mesolithic Britain: Origins, Development and Directions*. BAR British Series 393. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Reynolds, A. 1999. *Later Anglo-Saxon England: Life and Landscape*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Reynolds, A. 2000. Yatesbury: Vikings and villages in North Wiltshire. *Current Archaeology*, **171**, 113–118.
- Reynolds, A. 2001a. Anglo-Saxon and Medieval Avebury c.AD 700–1500. In Chadburn, A and Kellinger, M Pomeroy (eds) *A Research Agenda for the Avebury World Heritage Site*, 28–34, 52–54, 69–70. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology for English Heritage.
- Reynolds, A. 2001b. Avebury: A Late Anglo-Saxon burh? *Antiquity*, **75**, 29–30.

- Reynolds, A. 2002. Burials, boundaries and charters in Anglo-Saxon England: a reassessment. In Lucy and Reynolds (2002), 171–94.
- Reynolds, A. 2006. The Early Medieval period. In Holbrook and Juřica (2006).
- Reynolds, A and Langlands, A. in press. Social identities on the macro scale: a maximum view of Wansdyke. In Davies, W, Halsall, G and Reynolds, A (eds) *People and Space in the Early Middle Ages AD 300–1300*, Studies in the Early Middle Ages 15. Turnhout: Brepols.
- Reynolds, P J. 1979. *Iron Age Farm: The Butser Experiment*. London: British Museum.
- Richards, C. 1996. Henges and water: towards an elemental understanding of monumentality and landscape in Late Neolithic Britain. *Journal of Material Culture*, 1, 313–36.
- Richards, C and Thomas, J. 1984. Ritual activity and structured deposition in Later Neolithic Wessex. In Bradley and Gardiner (1984), 189–218.
- Richards, J C. 1990. *The Stonehenge Environs Project*. English Heritage.
- Richards, M. 2000. Human consumption of plant foods in the British Neolithic: direct evidence from bone stable isotopes. In Fairbairn (2000b), 123–35.
- Richards, M. 2004. The Early Neolithic in Britain: new insights from biomolecular archaeology. In Shepherd and Barclay (2004), 83–90.
- Richards, M P and Hedges, R E M. 1999. A Neolithic revolution? New evidence of diet in the British Neolithic. *Antiquity*, 73, 891–7.
- Richards, S. 1999. *Eighteenth Century Ceramics: Products for a Civilised Society*. Manchester: Manchester University Press.
- Richardson, H. 1998. *English Hospitals, 1660–1948: A Survey of their Architecture and Design*. Swindon: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- Richardson, K M. 1940. Excavations at Poundbury, Dorchester, Dorset, 1939. *Antiquaries Journal*, 20, 429–448.
- Richardson, K M. 1951. The excavation of Iron Age villages on Boscombe Down West. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, 54, 124–68.
- Richmond, I A. 1968. *Hod Hill, Vol. 2. Excavations carried out Between 1951 and 1958 for the Trustees of the British Museum*. British Museum.
- Riden, P. 1993. *A Gazetteer of Charcoal-Fired Blast Furnaces in Great Britain in Use Since 1660*. Cardiff: Merton Priory Press.
- Rigold, S. 1954. Totnes Castle: recent excavations. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, 86, 228–56.
- Riley, H. 2006. *The Historic Landscape of the Quantock Hills*. London: English Heritage.
- Riley, H and Wilson-North, R. 2001. *The Field Archaeology of Exmoor*. London: English Heritage.
- Ripoll, S, Muñoz, F, Bahn, P and Pettitt, P. 2004. Palaeolithic cave engravings at Creswell Crags, England. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, 70, 93–105.
- Rippon, S. 1996. *Gwent Levels: The Evolution of a Wetland Landscape*. CBA Research Report 105. York: Council for British Archaeology.
- Rippon, S. 1997a. Roman and Medieval settlement on the North Somerset Levels: the second season of survey and excavation at Banwell and Puxton, 1997. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, 8, 41–54.
- Rippon, S. 1997b. *The Severn Estuary: Landscape Evolution and Wetland Reclamation*. Leicester University Press.
- Rippon, S. 2000. The Romano-British exploitation of coastal wetlands: survey and excavation on the North Somerset Levels, 1993–7. *Britannia*, 31, 69–200.
- Rippon, S. 2001. The historic landscapes of the Severn Estuary. In Rippon, S (ed) *Estuarine Archaeology: The Severn and Beyond*, 119–35. Severn Estuary Levels Research Committee.
- Rippon, S. 2002. Adaptation to a changing environment: the response of marshland communities to the Late Medieval crisis. *Journal of Wetland Archaeology*, 1, 15–39.
- Rippon, S. 2004a. Making the most of a bad situation? Glastonbury Abbey and the exploitation of wetland resources in the Somerset Levels. *Medieval Archaeology*, 48, 91–130.
- Rippon, S. 2004b. A push into the margins? The development of a coastal landscape in North West Somerset during the 1st millennium AD. In Hines, J, Lane, A and Redknap, M (eds) *Land, Sea and Home*, 20, 359–78. Society for Medieval Archaeology.
- Rippon, S. 2006. *Landscape, Community and Colonisation: The North Somerset Levels during the 1st to 2nd Millennia AD*. CBA Research Report 152. York: Council for British Archaeology.
- Rippon, S. forthcoming. Waterways and water transport on reclaimed coastal marshlands: the Somerset Levels and beyond. In Blair, J (ed) *Waterways and Canal-Building in Medieval England*, Studies in Medieval History and Archaeology. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Rippon, S, Fyfe, R M and Brown, A G. 2006. Beyond villages and open fields: the origins and development of a historic landscape characterised by dispersed settlement in South West England. *Medieval Archaeology*, 50, 31–70.
- Rivet, A L F. 1964. *Town and Country in Roman Britain*. London: Hutchinson.
- Roberts, A J. 1987a. Late Mesolithic occupation of the Cornish coast at Gwithian: preliminary results. In Rowley-Conwy, P, Zvelebil, M and Blankholm, H P (eds) *Mesolithic Northwest Europe: Recent Trends*, 131–7. Department of Archaeology and Prehistory, University of Sheffield.
- Roberts, A J. 1996. Evidence for Late Pleistocene and Early Holocene human activity and environmental change from the Torbryan valley, south Devon. In Charman, D J, Newnham, R M and Groot, D G (eds) *Devon and East Cornwall Field Guide*. London: Quaternary Research Association.
- Roberts, B K. 1987b. *The Making of the English Village*. London: Longman.
- Roberts, B K and Wrathmell, S. 2000. *An Atlas of Rural Settlement in England*. London: English Heritage.
- Roberts, H. 2006. OSL dating. In Nowakowski, J, Stugess, J and Lawson-Jones, A (eds) *Gwithian Fieldwork Report 2005*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Roberts, M B and Parfitt, S A. 1999. *Boxgrove: A Middle Pleistocene Hominid Site at Earham Quarry, Boxgrove, West Sussex*. London: English Heritage.
- Roberts, N. 1998. *The Holocene: An Environmental History*. Oxford: Blackwell, second edition.

- Robertson-Mackay, M E. 1980. A "head and hooves" burial beneath a round barrow with other Neolithic and Bronze Age sites, on Hemp Knoll, near Avebury, Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **46**, 123–76.
- Robinson, E. 1993. Ostracods from Woodbury Great Close, Devon. In Weddell *et al.* (1993), 125–28.
- Robinson, M. 1995. Land molluscs. In Ratcliffe (1995), 152–55.
- Robinson, M. 1999a. Insect remains. In Fitzpatrick *et al.* (1999), 329–32, 342–45.
- Robinson, M. 1999b. Land and freshwater Mollusca. In Mudd *et al.* (1999), 494–500.
- Robinson, M. 2002. *English Heritage Reviews of Environmental Archaeology: Southern Region Insects*. English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Report 39/2002.
- Robinson, M. 2007. The Environmental Archaeology of the Cotswold Water Park. In Miles *et al.* (2007), 355–64.
- Robinson, M A. 1981. The Iron Age to Early Saxon environment of the upper Thames terraces. In Jones M and Dimpleby, G (eds) *The Environment of Man: The Iron Age to the Anglo Saxon Periods*, BAR British Series 87, 251–86. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Robinson, M A. 1992. Environment, archaeology and alluvium on the river gravels of the South Midlands. In Needham, S and Macklin, M G (eds) *Alluvial Archaeology in Britain*, Oxbow Monograph 27, 197–208. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Robinson, M A. 2000. Further considerations of Neolithic charred cereals, fruits and nuts. In Fairbairn, A S (ed) *Plants in Neolithic Britain and Beyond*, Neolithic Studies Group Seminar Paper 5, 85–90. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Robinson, P. 1997. Chisbury Camp and north-eastern Wiltshire in the Iron Age. In Hostetter and Howe (1997).
- Robinson, P. 2001. Religion in Roman Wiltshire. In Ellis (2001).
- Robinson, P H. 1977. A local Iron Age coinage in silver and perhaps gold in Wiltshire. *British Numismatic Journal*, **47**, 5–20.
- Robson Brown, K A (ed). 2003. *Archaeological Sciences 1999: Proceedings of the Archaeological Sciences Conference, University of Bristol, 1999*. BAR International Series 1111. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Roche, C D De. 1997. Studying Iron Age production. In Gwilt and Haselgrove (1997), 19–25.
- Rockman, M. 2003. *Landscape Learning in the Late Glacial Recolonisation of Britain*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Arizona.
- Rodwell, J. 1991. *British Plant Communities Volume 3: Grassland and Montane Communities*. Cambridge University Press.
- Rodwell, K and Bell, R. 2004. *Acton Court: The Evolution of an Early Tudor Courtier's House*. Swindon: English Heritage.
- Rodwell, W (ed). 1980. *Temples, Churches and Religion in Roman Britain*. BAR British Series 77. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Rodwell, W. 2001. *The Archaeology of Wells Cathedral: Excavations and Structural Studies, 1978–93*. London: English Heritage.
- Roe, D A. 1974. Palaeolithic artefacts from the River Avon terraces near Bristol. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **13**(3), 319–26.
- Roe, F E S. forthcoming. Worked stone other than axes. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).
- Rogers, E H. 1946. The raised beach, submerged forest and kitchen midden of Westward Ho and the submerged stone row of Yel-land. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **3**, 109–135.
- Rogers, K. 1976. *Wiltshire and Somerset Woollen Mills*. Edington: Pasold.
- Rose, P. 2000. Shadows in the imagination: encounters with caves in Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **39**, 95–128.
- Rose, P and Preston-Jones, A. 1995. Changes in the Cornish countryside, AD 400–1100. In Hooke, D and Burnell, S (eds) *Landscape and Settlement in Britain AD 400–1066*, 51–68. University of Exeter Press.
- Ross, M. 1994. Water meadows of the River Stirchel, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **116**, 27–32.
- Rowlands, M J. 1976. *The Production and Distribution of Metalwork in the Middle Bronze Age in Southern Britain*. BAR British Series 31. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Rowley, T. 1978. *Villages in the Landscape*. London: JM Dent.
- Rudd, C. 2006. How four lost rulers were found. *Current Archaeology*, **205**, 34–37.
- Rule, J. 1976. The home market and the sea fisheries of Devon and Cornwall in the nineteenth century. In Minchinton, W (ed) *Population and Marketing: Two Studies in the History of the South West*. University of Exeter Press.
- Russell, V and Pool, P A S. 1964. Excavation of a menhir at Try, Gulval. *Cornish Archaeology*, **3**, 15–26.
- Rylatt, J and Bevan, B. in press. Realigning the world: pit alignments and their landscape context. In Haselgrove, C and Moore, T (eds) *The Later Iron Age in Britain and Beyond*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Sage, A and Allan, J. 2004. The Early Roman military defences, Late Roman cemetery and later features at the Topsham School, Topsham. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **62**, 1–39.
- Salisbury, E. 1964. *Weeds and Aliens*. London: Collins.
- Salter, C and Ehrenreich, R M. 1984. Iron Age metallurgy in central southern Britain. In Cunliffe and Miles (1984), 146–61.
- Sanderson, M. 1999. *Education and Economic Decline in Britain 1870 to the 1990s*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sauer, E. 2005. Alchester: in search of Vespasian. *Current Archaeology*, **169**, 168–176.
- Saunders, A, Spurgeon, C J, Thomas, H J and Roberts, D J. 2001. *Guns across the Severn: The Victorian Fortifications of Glamorgan*. Aberystwyth: Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Wales.
- Saunders, A D. 1962. Harry's Walls, St Mary's, Scilly: a new interpretation. *Cornish Archaeology*, **1**, 85–91.
- Saunders, A D. 1977. Excavations at Launceston Castle 1970–76: interim report. *Cornish Archaeology*, **16**, 129–137.
- Saunders, A D. 1980. Lydford Castle, Devon. *Medieval Archaeology*, **24**, 123–186.
- Saunders, A D. 1983. *Dartmouth Castle*. London: English Heritage.
- Saunders, A [D]. 1989. *Fortress Britain*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.

- Saunders, G. 2002. An Iron Age lynch-pin from Lodiswell. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **60**, 210–13.
- Saunders, P (ed). 2001. *Medieval Catalogue Part 3*. Salisbury: Salisbury and South Wiltshire Museum.
- Saville, A. 1979. *Excavations at Guiting Power, Gloucestershire 1974*. CRAAGS Occasional Paper 7. Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon, Gloucestershire and Somerset.
- Saville, A. 1981a. The flint and chert artefacts. In Mercer (1981), 1–204.
- Saville, A. 1981b. Iron age flint working – fact or fiction? *Lithics*, **2**, 6–9.
- Saville, A. 1982. Carrying cores to Gloucestershire: some thoughts on lithic resource exploitation. *Lithics*, **3**, 25–28.
- Saville, A. 1983a. Excavations at Condicote henge monument, Gloucestershire, 1977. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **101**, 21–47.
- Saville, A. 1983b. *Uley Bury & Norbury Hillforts. Rescue Excavations at Two Gloucestershire Iron Age Sites*. WAT Excavation Monograph 5. Western Archaeological Trust.
- Saville, A (ed). 1984a. *Archaeology in Gloucestershire*. Cheltenham Art Gallery and Museums and the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society.
- Saville, A. 1984b. A palaeolith presumed to be from Charlton Abbots, Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **102**, 219–22.
- Saville, A. 1984c. Palaeolithic and Mesolithic evidence from Gloucestershire. In Saville (1984a).
- Saville, A. 1986. Mesolithic finds from West Gloucestershire. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **104**, 228–230.
- Saville, A. 1989. A Mesolithic flint assemblage from Hazleton, Gloucestershire, England, and its implications. In Bonsall, C (ed) *The Mesolithic in Europe: Papers Presented at the 3rd International Symposium, Edinburgh 1985*, 258–63. Edinburgh: John Donald Publishers Limited.
- Saville, A. 1990. *Hazleton North: The Excavation of a Neolithic Long Cairn of the Cotswold-Severn Group*. London: English Heritage.
- Saville, A. 2002. Lithic artefacts from Neolithic causewayed enclosures: character and meaning. In Varndell, G and Topping, P (eds) *Enclosures in Neolithic Europe. Essays on Causewayed and Non-Causewayed Sites*, 91–105. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Saville, A (ed). 2004a. *Mesolithic Scotland and its Neighbours: The Early Holocene Prehistory of Scotland, its British and Irish Context and some Northern European Perspectives*. Edinburgh: The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
- Saville, A. 2004b. The material culture of Mesolithic Scotland. In Saville (2004a), 185–220.
- Saville, A. forthcoming. The flint and chert artefacts. In Mercer and Healy (forthcoming).
- Sawyer, P H. 1968. *Anglo-Saxon Charters: An Annotated List and Bibliography*. London: Royal Historical Society.
- Scaife, R G. 1984. A history of Flandrian vegetation in the Isles of Scilly: palynological investigation of Higher Moors and Lower Moors peat mires, St Mary's. *Cornish Studies*, **11**, 33–47.
- Scaife, R G. 1988. The elm decline in the pollen record of south east England and its relationship to early agriculture. In Jones, M (ed) *Archaeology and the Flora of the British Isles*, OUCA Monograph 14, 21–33. Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Scaife, R G. 1992. The vegetational history. In Barton (1992), 299.
- Scaife, R G. 1993. *Golden Cap, Dorset. Pollen Analysis of the Bronze Age Barrow*. Unpublished report to the National Trust.
- Scaife, R G. 1994. *Pollen Analysis of the River Allen Floodplain, Wimborne Town Centre, Dorset*. Unpublished report for Southern Archaeological Services.
- Scaife, R G. 1998. *Rowberrow, Nr. Shipham (W4525): Pollen Analysis*. Unpublished report for Wessex Archaeology.
- Scaife, R G. 1999a. A note on pollen and microscopic plant debris. In Hearne and Birbeck (1999), 187.
- Scaife, R G. 1999b. Pollen. In Fitzpatrick et al. (1999), 337–42.
- Scaife, R G. 1999c. Pollen from Latton Roman pond. In Mudd et al. (1999), 510–512.
- Scaife, R G. 2001. *The Avon Levels, Second Severn Crossing: Pollen Analytical Investigation (Hallen, Awkley Lane and Vimpeny's Lane)*. Unpublished report for Wessex Archaeology.
- Scaife, R G. 2004. *Temple Back, Bristol (55770): Pollen Assessment Analysis*. Unpublished report for Wessex Archaeology.
- Scaife, R G. 2006. *The Oldbury Pipeline: Pollen Analysis*. Unpublished report for Terra Nova.
- Scaife, R G. forthcoming. *Southern Pollen Review*. English Heritage Reviews of Environmental Archaeology.
- Scaife, R J. 1999d. Pollen analysis of the Churn valley river channel. In Mudd et al. (1999), 502–510.
- Scammell, A J. 1969. *Report on the Excavation of a Fourth Century Pottery Waste Trench at Congresbury 1969*. Unpublished report in North Somerset Museum.
- Scarth, H M. 1866. Roman potters kilns discovered at Shepton Mallet, November 1864. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **13**, 1–5.
- Schmiechen, J and Carls, K. 1999. *The British Market Hall: A Social and Architectural History*. New Haven: Yale University Press.
- Schofield, [A] J. 2004. *Modern Military Matters: Studying and Managing the Twentieth-Century Defence Heritage in Britain: A Discussion Document*. CBA Occasional Paper. York: Council for British Archaeology. Online at <http://www.britarch.ac.uk/pubs/mmm/index.html> (Accessed 9/5/2007).
- Schofield, [A] J and Anderton, M. 2000. The queer archaeology of Green Gate: interpreting contested space at Greenham Common Airbase. *World Archaeology*, **32**(2), 236–51.
- Schofield, A J, Webster, C J and Anderton, M J. 1998. Second World War remains on Black Down: a reinterpretation. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **142**, 211–286.
- Schulting, R J. 2005. '... pursuing a rabbit in Burrington Combe': new research on the Early Mesolithic burial cave of Aveline's Hole. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **23**(3), 171–265.
- Schulting, R J, Trinkaus, E, Higham, T, Hedges, R, Richards, M and Cardy, B. 2005. A Mid–Upper Palaeolithic humerus from Eel Point, South Wales, UK. *Journal of Human Evolution*, **48**, 493–505.

- Schulting, R J and Wysocki, M. 2002a. Cranial trauma in the British earlier Neolithic. *Past*, **41**, 4–6.
- Schulting, R J and Wysocki, M. 2002b. The Mesolithic human skeletal collection from Aveline's Hole: a preliminary report. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **22**, 255–268.
- Schulting, R J and Wysocki, M. 2005. 'In this chambered tumulus were found cleft skulls...'. An assessment of the evidence for cranial trauma in the British Neolithic. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **71**, 107–38.
- Schweiso, J. 1974. Excavations at Threemilestone round, Kenwyn, Truro. *Cornish Archaeology*, **15**, 109–153.
- Scott, P. 2001. Industrial estates and British industrial development, 1897–1939. *Business History*, **43**(2), 73–98.
- Scourse, J D. 1985. *Late Pleistocene Stratigraphy of the Isles of Scilly and Adjoining Regions*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Cambridge.
- Scourse, J D (ed). 1986. *The Quaternary of The Isles of Scilly Field Guide*. Cambridge: Quaternary Research Association.
- Scourse, J D. 1991. Late Pleistocene stratigraphy and palaeobotany of the Isles of Scilly. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **334**, 405–488.
- Scourse, J D. 1997. Transport of the Stonehenge Bluestones: testing the glacial hypothesis. In Cunliffe, B and Refrew, C (eds) *Science and Stonehenge*, 271–314. Oxford University Press. (= Proceedings of the British Academy 92).
- Seagrief, S C. 1959. Pollen diagrams from southern England: Wareham, Dorset and Nursling, Hampshire. *New Phytologist*, **58**, 316–325. Online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1959.tb053%64.x> (Accessed 11/5/2007).
- Sellick, R. 1970. *The West Somerset Mineral Railway and the Story of the Brendon Hills Iron Mines*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Sellwood, L. 1984. Tribal boundaries viewed from the perspective of numismatic evidence. In Cunliffe and Miles (1984), 191–204.
- Semple, S. 1998. A fear of the past: the place of the prehistoric burial mound in the ideology of Middle and Later Anglo-Saxon England. *World Archaeology*, **30**(1), 109–26.
- Semple, S. 2002. *Anglo-Saxon Attitudes to the Past: A Landscape Perspective*. Unpublished D.Phil thesis, University of Oxford.
- Semple, S. 2004. Locations of assembly in Early Anglo-Saxon England. In Pantos and Semple (2004), 135–54.
- Serjeantson, D. 1998. *Review of Environmental Archaeology in Southern Britain: Neolithic and Early Bronze Age (4000–1500 BC): The Development of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry: The Animal Bones*. Unpublished report for English Heritage. Ancient Monuments Laboratory, English Heritage and Faunal Remains Unit, University of Southampton.
- Serjeantson, D. forthcoming. *A Review of Faunal Remains from the Neolithic and Bronze Age in Southern England*. English Heritage.
- Sernander, R. 1908. On the evidence of Post-Glacial changes of climate furnished by the peat mosses of northern Europe. *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar*, **30**, 365–478.
- Shaffrey, R. 2006. *Grinding and Milling: A Study of Romano-British Rotary Querns and Millstones made from Old Red Sandstone*. BAR British Series 409. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Shakesby, R A and Stephens, N. 1984. The Pleistocene gravels of the Axe Valley, Devon. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **116**, 77–88.
- Sharpe, A. 1992. Treryn Dinas: cliff castles reconsidered. *Cornish Archaeology*, **31**, 65–68.
- Sharpe, R. 2002. Martyrs and local saints in Late Antique Britain. In Thacker and Sharpe (2002), 75–154.
- Sharples, N M. 1991a. *Maiden Castle: Excavations and Field Survey 1985–6*. EH Archaeological Report 19. London: English Heritage.
- Sharples, N M. 1991b. *Maiden Castle*. London: English Heritage/Batsford.
- Sharples, N M. 2000. Antlers and Orcadian rituals: an ambiguous role for red deer in the Neolithic. In Ritchie, A (ed) *Neolithic Orkney in its European Context*, 107–115. Cambridge: McDonald Institute.
- Shell, C A. 2000. Metalworker or shaman: Early Bronze Age Upton Lovell G2a burial. *Antiquity*, **74**, 271–72.
- Shennan, I and Andrews, J (eds). 2000. *Holocene Land–Ocean Interaction and Environmental Change around the North Sea*. Special Publication 166. London: Geological Society.
- Shepherd, I A G and Barclay, G J (eds). 2004. *Scotland in Ancient Europe. The Neolithic and Early Bronze Age of Scotland in their European Context*. Edinburgh: Society of Antiquaries of Scotland.
- Sheppard, P. 1980. *The Historic Towns of Cornwall*. Truro: Cornwall Committee for Rescue Archaeology.
- Sheridan, A and Shortland, A. 2004. '...beads which have given rise to so much dogmatism, controversy and rash speculation': faience in Early Bronze Age Britain and Ireland. In Shepherd and Barclay (2004), 83–90.
- Sherratt, A. 1981. Plough and pastoralism: aspects of the secondary products revolution. In Hodder, I, Isaac, G and Hammond, N (eds) *Pattern of the Past. Studies in Honour of David Clarke*, 261–305. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Sherratt, A. 1996. Why Wessex? The Avon route and river transport in later British prehistory. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **15**(2), 211–34.
- Shorter, A. 1971. *Papermaking in the British Isles*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Sieveking, G de G. 1971. Prehistoric and Roman Studies. *British Museum Quarterly*, **35**, 145–56.
- Silvester, R J. 1978. A hillslope enclosure at Collomoor, Bittadon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **36**, 245–9.
- Silvester, R J. 1979. The relationship of first millennium settlement to the upland areas of the south-west. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **38**, 17–48.
- Silvester, R J. 1980. The prehistoric open settlement at Dainton, south Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **38**, 17–48.
- Silvester, R J. 1981. An excavation on the Post-Roman site at Bantam, South Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **39**, 89–118.
- Silvester, R J. 1986. The later prehistoric and Roman material from Kent's Cavern, Torquay. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **44**, 3–38.

- Silvester, R J and Bidwell, P T. 1984. A Roman site at Woodbury, Axminster. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **42**, 33–57.
- Simmons, I. 1996. *The Environmental Impact of Later Mesolithic Cultures: The Creation of Moorland Landscape in England and Wales*. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press for the University of Durham.
- Simmons, I G. 1964. Pollen diagrams from Dartmoor. *New Phytologist*, **63**, 165–180. Online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1964.tb073%69.x> (Accessed 11/5/2007).
- Simmons, I G, Rand, J I and Crabtree, K. 1983. A further pollen analytical study of the Blacklane peat section on Dartmoor, England. *New Phytologist*, **94**, 655–667. Online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1983.tb048%74.x> (Accessed 11/5/2007).
- Simmons, I G, Rand, J I and Crabtree, K. 1987. Dozmary Pool, Bodmin Moor, Cornwall, a new radiocarbon-dated profile. In Balaam, N D, Levitan, B and Straker, V (eds) *Studies in Palaeoeconomy and Environment in South West England*, BAR British Series 181, 125–34. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Simmons, I G and Tooley, M. 1981. *The Environment in British Prehistory*. London: Duckworth.
- Simpson, S, Griffith, F M and Holbrook, N. 1989. The prehistoric, Roman and early Post-Roman site at Hayes Farm, Clyst Honiton. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **47**, 1–28.
- Sims-Williams, P. 1983. The settlement of England in Bede and the Chronicle. *Anglo-Saxon England*, **12**, 1–41.
- Sims-Williams, P. 2000. *Religion and Literature in Western England, 600–800*. Cambridge University Press.
- Skinner, P. 1978. Pumping Bristol's water: Part One. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **12**, 12–15.
- Slocombe, P. 1989. *Wiltshire Farm Buildings 1800–1900*. Devizes: Devizes Books Press.
- Smith A. 2000. *The Siting of Romano-British Temples in a Specific Area of Southwest Britain*. Unpublished MA dissertation, University of Bristol.
- Smith A H V. 1996. Provenance of coals from Roman sites in UK counties bordering the River Severn and its estuary and including Wiltshire. *Journal of Archaeological Science*, **23**, 373–89.
- Smith A H V. 1997. Provenance of coals from Roman sites in England and Wales. *Britannia*, **28**, 197–324.
- Smith C N S. 1946. A prehistoric and Roman site at Broadway. *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society*, **23**, 57–71.
- Smith D. 1993. The coleopterous fauna from the Roman fort ditch at Woodbury Great Close, Axminster. In Weddell et al. (1993), 125.
- Smith E. 1948–52. An attempt to date a surface-site on Mutter's Moor, Sidmouth. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **4**, 133–140.
- Smith G. 1984. Excavations on Goonhilly Downs, The Lizard, 1981. *Cornish Archaeology*, **23**, 3–48.
- Smith G. 1987. The Lizard Project landscape survey 1978–1983. *Cornish Archaeology*, **26**, 13–68.
- Smith G. 1988a. Excavation of the Iron Age cliff promontory fort and of Mesolithic and Neolithic flint-working areas at Penhale Point, Holywell Bay, near Newquay, 1983. *Cornish Archaeology*, **27**, 171–99.
- Smith G. 1988b. New radiocarbon dates from Medieval and Bronze Age monuments on Goonhilly Downs, The Lizard. *Cornish Archaeology*, **27**, 213–14.
- Smith G. 1990. Excavations at Ham Hill, 1983. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **134**, 27–45.
- Smith G. 1996. Archaeology and environment of a Bronze Age cairn and prehistoric and Romano-British field system at Chysauster, Gulval, near Penzance, Cornwall. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **62**, 167–220.
- Smith G. 1999. *Dorset Airfields in the Second World War*. Newbury: Countryside Books.
- Smith G. 2000. *Devon and Cornwall Airfields in the Second World War*. Newbury: Countryside Books.
- Smith G and Harris, D. 1982. The excavation of Mesolithic, Neolithic and Bronze Age settlements at Poldowrian, St Keverne, 1980. *Cornish Archaeology*, **21**, 23–62.
- Smith I F. 1965. *Windmill Hill and Avebury: Excavations by Alexander Keiller, 1925–1939*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Smith I F. 1981. The Neolithic pottery. In Mercer (1981), 1–204.
- Smith I F. 1991. Round Barrows Wilsford cum Lake G51–G54: excavations by Ernest Greenfield in 1958. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **84**, 11–39.
- Smith I F and Simpson, D D A. 1966. Excavation of a round barrow on Overton Hill, North Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **32**, 122–55.
- Smith J. 1992. *Cornwall's China-Clay Heritage*. Truro: Twelveheads Press.
- Smith K, Coppen, J, Wainwright, G J and Beckett, S. 1981. The Shaugh Moor Project: third report – settlement and environmental investigations. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **46**, 205–73.
- Smith M A. 1959. Some Somerset hoards and their place in the Bronze Age of southern Britain. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **25**, 144–87.
- Smith M J and Brickley, M B. 2004. Analysis and interpretation of flint toolmarks found on bones from West Tump long barrow, Gloucestershire. *International Journal of Osteoarchaeology*, **14**, 18–33.
- Smith P D E, Allan, J P, Hamlin, H, Orme, B and Wootton, R. 1983. The investigation of a Medieval shell midden in Braunton Burrows. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **41**, 77–80.
- Smith R J C. 1994. *Excavations at County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset*. WA Report 4. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Smith R J C. 2000. Excavations of Neolithic and Bronze Age features at the Thomas Hardye (formerly Castlefield) School, Coburg Road, Dorchester 1994. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **122**, 73–82.
- Smith R J C, Healy, F, Allen, M J, Morris, E L, Barnes, I and Woodward, P J. 1997. *Excavations Along the Route of the Dorchester By-pass, Dorset, 1986–8*. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.

- Smith R J C, Rawlings, M and Barnes, I. 1992. Excavations at Coburg Road and Weymouth Road, Fordington, Dorchester, 1998 and 1999. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **114**, 19–45.
- Smith W. 2002. *A Review of Archaeological Wood Analyses in Southern England*. English Heritage Centre for Archaeology Report 75/2002.
- Snashall, N. 2002. *The Idea of Residence in the Neolithic Cotswolds*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Sheffield.
- Somers Cox, J. 1970. Exploitation. In Gill, C (ed) *Dartmoor: A New Study*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Sparye-Green, C. 1996. Poundbury, Dorset: settlement and economy in Late and Post-Roman Dorchester. In KR Dark (1996), 121–152.
- Sparye-Green, C. 2004. Living amongst the dead: from Roman cemetery to Post-Roman monastic settlement at Poundbury. In Collins and Gerrard (2004), 103–111.
- Speake, G. 1989. *A Saxon Bed Burial on Swallowcliffe Down*. EH Archaeological Report 10. London: English Heritage.
- Spikins, P A. 2002. *Prehistoric People of the Pennines*. Leeds: West Yorkshire Archaeology Service.
- Spittal, J and Dawson, D. 1983. *The Kingswood Chapels Survey*. Kingswood: The Kingswood Chapels Survey.
- SPMA. 1988. *Research Priorities for Post-Medieval Archaeology*. London: Society for Post-Medieval Archaeology.
- Staelens, Y. 1982. The Birdlip cemetery. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **100**, 20–31.
- Stanier, P. 1985a. The granite quarrying industry in Devon and Cornwall: part one 1800–1910. *Industrial Archaeology Review*, **7**(2), 171–189.
- Stanier, P. 1985b. The granite quarrying industry in Devon and Cornwall: part two 1910–1985. *Industrial Archaeology*, **9**, 7–13.
- Stanier, P. 1989. *Dorset's Industrial Heritage*. Truro: Twelveheads Press.
- Stanier, P. 1993. Dorset limekilns: a first survey. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **115**, 33–49.
- Stanier, P. 1999. *South West Granite: A History of the Granite Industry in Cornwall and Devon*. St Austell: Cornish Hillside Publications.
- Stanier, P. 2000. *Stone Quarry Landscapes: The Industrial Archaeology of Quarrying*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Stanier, P. 2002. *Dorset in the Age of Steam: A History and Archaeology of Dorset Industry c.1750–1950*. Tiverton: Dorset Books.
- Stanier, P. 2003. *Somerset in the Age of Steam: A History and Archaeology of Somerset Industry c.1750–1950*. Tiverton: Somerset Books.
- Stanier, P. 2005. *Cornwall's Industrial Heritage*. Truro: Twelveheads Press.
- Stansbie, D and Granville Laws, G. 2004. Prehistoric settlement and Medieval to Post-Medieval field systems at Latton Lands. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **97**, 106–143.
- Startin, W. forthcoming. Halligye. *Cornish Archaeology*.
- Stead, I M. 1998. *The Salisbury Hoard*. Stroud: Tempus.
- Stead, I M. 2006. *British Iron Age Swords and Scabbards*. London: British Museum Press.
- Stead, P M. 2003. Excavation of the Medieval quay and later waterfront at Dung Quay, Plymouth. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **62**, 149–203.
- Steele, P. 1988. Backed flint blades from Bodwannick, Lanivet. *Cornish Archaeology*, **27**, 200–201.
- Stell, C. 1986. *An Inventory of Nonconformist Chapels and Meeting Houses in Central England*. London: Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- Stell, C. 1991. *An Inventory of Nonconformist Chapels and Meeting Houses in South-West England*. Royal Commission on the Historical Monuments of England.
- Stenton, F M. 1926. The foundations of English history. *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society*, **9**, 159–73. Reprinted in *Preparatory to Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. D. Stenton (Oxford, 1970), 116–26.
- Stevens, F. 1934. The Highfield pit dwellings, Fisherton, Salisbury. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **46**, 579–624.
- Stiles, R. 1969. The Old Market sugar refinery 1684–1908. *Bristol Industrial Archaeology Society Journal*, **111**, 10–17.
- Stone, J F S. 1931. Easton Down, Winterslow, S. Wilts: Flint mine excavation. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **45**, 350–365.
- Stone, J F S. 1933. Excavations at Easton Down, Winterslow, 1931–1932. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **46**, 225–42.
- Stone, J F S. 1935. Three “Peterborough” dwelling pits and a double stockade Early Iron Age ditch at Winterbourne Dauntsey. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **46**, 445–53.
- Stone, J F S. 1936. An enclosure on Boscombe Down East. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **47**, 466–89.
- Stoyle, M. 1995. *Exeter in the Civil War*. Devon Archaeology 6. Exeter: Devon Archaeological Society.
- Stoyle, M. 1998. *Plymouth in the Civil War*. Devon Archaeology 7. Exeter: Devon Archaeological Society.
- Stoyle, M J. 2003. *Circled with Stone: Exeter's City Walls, 1485–1660*. Exeter: University of Exeter Press.
- Straker, V. 1992. *Charred Plant Macrofossils from Tintagel Churchyard*. Unpublished report for Cornwall County Council.
- Straker, V. 1997. Sourton Down, a study of local vegetation change and human impact on the landscape: pollen analysis of buried soils, sediments and peat. In Weddell and Reed (1997), 39–147.
- Straker, V. 2000. Charred cereals and weed seeds. In A Lawson (2000), 84–91.
- Straker, V. 2006a. Charred, mineralised and waterlogged plant macrofossils. In Williams and Newman (2006), 137–149.
- Straker, V. 2006b. Landscape and vegetation change in the Somerset Moors from c.8000 BC. In Hill-Cottingham, P, Briggs, D, Brunning, R, King, A and Rix, G (eds) *The Somerset Wetlands: An Ever Changing Environment*. Taunton: Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society.
- Straker, V, Campbell, G and Smith, W. forthcoming. The charred plant macrofossils. In Gerrard and Aston (forthcoming).
- Straker, V and Crabtree, K. 1995. Palaeoenvironmental studies on Exmoor: past research and future potential. In Binding (1995), 43–51.

- Straker, V, Fyfe, R M and Tinsley, H M. nd. *Early Farming Environments on Exmoor*. Unpublished paper for Exmoor National Park symposium.
- Straker, V and Heighway, C. 1985. Organic matter from medieval deposits outside St Nicholas Church, Gloucester. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **103**, 223–26.
- Straker, V and Jones, J. 1993. Woodbury Great Close: environmental analyses of sediments in the Roman fort ditch. In Weddell *et al.* (1993), 116–25.
- Straker, V, McDonnell, R, Weinstock, J, Tinsley, H, Cameron, N. and Kreiser, A. 2004. "Once more unto the breach": Post-Glacial landscape change and human activity in Porlock Bay and Marsh. In Wilson-North, R (ed) *Papers presented at the Third Exmoor Archaeology Forum, June 2002*. Exmoor National Park.
- Straker, V, Robinson, M and Robinson, E. 1984. Biological investigations of waterlogged deposits in the Roman fortress ditch at Exeter. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **42**, 59–69.
- Straw, A. 1995. Kent's Cavern – whence and whither. *Transactions and Proceedings of the Torquay Natural History Society*, **21**, 129–211. Pengelly Centenary Lecture III.
- Straw, A. 1996. The Quaternary Record of Kent's Cavern: a brief reminder and update. *Quaternary Newsletter*, **80**, 17–25.
- Stringer, C B. 1986. The hominid remains from Gough's Cave. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **17**(2), 145–152.
- Stringer, C B, d'Errico, F, Williams, C T, Housley, R and Hedges, R. 1995. Solution for the Sherborne problem. *Nature*, **378**, 452.
- Stringer, C B and Gamble, C S. 1993. *In Search of the Neanderthals: Solving the Puzzle of Human Origins*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Strong, H. 1889. *Industries of North Devon*. Newton Abbot: David & Charles. Reprint 1971.
- Stuiver, M and Grootes, P. 2000. GISP2 oxygen isotope ratios. *Quaternary Research*, **53**, 277–284.
- Stukeley, W. 1740. *Stonehenge: A Temple Restor'd to the British Druids*. London.
- Summers, P G. 1941. A Mesolithic site near Iwerne Minster, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **7**, 145–6.
- Sunter, N and Woodward, P J. 1987. *Romano-British Industries in Purbeck: Excavations at Norden, Ower and Rope Lake Hole*. DNHAS Monograph 6. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Susser, B. 1996. Jewish cemeteries in the west of England. In Kadish, S (ed) *Building Jerusalem: Jewish Architecture in Britain*. London: Vallentine Mitchell.
- Swan, V G. 1975. Oare reconsidered and the origins of Savernake Ware in Wiltshire. *Britannia*, **6**, 36–61.
- Swan, V G. 1984. *The Pottery Kilns of Roman Britain*. London: HMSO.
- Swift, E. 2000. *Regionality in Dress Accessories in the Late Roman West*. Monographies Instrumentum II. Montagnac: Editions Monique Mergoil.
- SWMC. 2000. *Museum Mapping 2000: A Survey of Museums and Collections in the South West of England*. Taunton: South West Museums Council.
- SWMC. 2002. *Mapping Trends in South West Museums*. Taunton: South West Museums Council.
- Sykes, C M and Whittle, S L. 1960. The Birdcombe Mesolithic site, Wraxall. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **104**, 106–122.
- Sykes, C M and Whittle, S L. 1965. A flint chipping site on Tog Hill near Marshfield. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **84**, 5–14.
- Tabor, R (ed). 2002. *South Cadbury Environs Project, Interim Fieldwork Report, 1998–2001*. University of Bristol.
- Tabor, R. 2004a. Cadbury Castle: prehistoric pottery distribution in the surrounding landscape. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **147**, 29–40.
- Tabor, R (ed). 2004b. *South Cadbury Environs Project, Interim Fieldwork Report, 2002–2003*. University of Bristol.
- Tann, J. 1967. *Gloucestershire Woollen Mills*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Tarrant, M. 1990. *Cornwall's Lighthouse Heritage*. Truro: Twelveheads Press.
- Taylor, A and Preston, S. 2004. The excavation of a Middle Bronze Age settlement at Hodge Ditch, Chard Junction Quarry, Thorncombe, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **126**, 27–42.
- Taylor, C. 1970. *Dorset*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Taylor, C. 1983. *Village and Farmstead: A History of Rural Settlement in England*. London: George Philip.
- Taylor, C. 1987. *Fields in the English Landscape*. Gloucester: Alan Sutton.
- Taylor, H. 1926. Fifth report on Rowberrow Cavern. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Speleological Society*, **2**(3), 190–210.
- Taylor, H and Taylor, J. 1965. *Anglo-Saxon Architecture*. Cambridge University Press.
- Taylor, J and Smart, R. 1983. An investigation of surface concentrations: Priddy 1977. *Bristol and Avon Archaeology*, **2**, 2–11.
- Taylor, J J. 1975–6. Lower Pitts Farm. *Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon, Gloucestershire and Somerset Annual Report*, **2**, 18–19.
- Taylor, J J. 1976–7. Lower Pitts Farm. *Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon, Gloucestershire and Somerset Annual Report*, **3**, 14–15.
- Taylor, J J. 1977–8. Lower Pitts Farm. *Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon, Gloucestershire and Somerset Annual Report*, **4**, 14–15.
- Taylor, J J. 1979–80. Priddy plateau project. *Committee for Rescue Archaeology in Avon, Gloucestershire and Somerset Annual Report*, **6**, 13–14.
- Taylor, J J. 1980. *Bronze Age Goldwork of the British Isles*. Cambridge University Press.
- Taylor, J J. 2001a. A burnt Mesolithic hunting camp on the Mendips: a preliminary report on structural traces excavated on Lower Pitts Farm, Priddy, Somerset. In Milliken, S and Cook, J (eds) *A Very Remote Period Indeed: Papers on the Palaeolithic Presented to Derek Roe*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Taylor, J J. 2001b. The Isle of Portland: an Iron Age port of trade. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **20**, 187–205.
- Taylor, M V and Collingwood, R G. 1926. Roman Britain in 1926. *Journal of Roman Studies*, **16**, 216–244.
- Taylor, S R. 2004. *Dolphin Town Playing Field, Tresco, Isles of Scilly Archaeological Watching Brief*. Unpublished Cornwall County Council report.

- Thacker, A and Sharpe, R (eds). 2002. *Local Saints and Local Churches in the Early Medieval West*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Thackray, D W R. 1982. Excavations at Pilsdon Pen hillfort. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **104**, 178–9.
- Thirsk, J. 1997. *Alternative Agriculture*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Thomas A and Holbrook, N. 1998. Excavations at the Memorial Hall, Lechlade, 1995. In Boyle et al. (1998).
- Thomas A, Holbrook, N and Bateman, C. 2003. *Late Prehistoric and Romano-British Burial and Settlement at Hucclecote, Gloucestershire. Excavations in Advance of the Gloucester Business Park Link Road 1998*. Cotswold Archaeology Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Report 2. Cirencester: Cotswold Archaeology.
- Thomas C. 1958. *Gwithian: Ten Years' Work (1949–1958)*. Produced by the Excavation Staff for the West Cornwall Field Club.
- Thomas C. 1964. The society's 1962 excavation: the henge at Castilly. *Cornish Archaeology*, **3**, 3–14.
- Thomas C. 1970. Bronze Age spademarks in Gwithian, Cornwall. In Gailey, A and Fenton, A (eds) *The Spade in Northern and Atlantic Europe*, 10–17. Belfast: Ulster Folk Museum and The Queen's University of Belfast.
- Thomas C. 1981a. *Christianity in Roman Britain to AD 500*. London: Batsford.
- Thomas C. 1981b. *A Provisional List of Imported Pottery in Post-Roman Western Britain and Ireland*. Truro: Institute of Cornish Studies.
- Thomas C. 1985. *Exploration of a Drowned Landscape: Archaeology and History of the Isles of Scilly*. London: Batsford.
- Thomas C. 1991. Beacon Hill re-visited: a reassessment of the 1969 excavations. *Annual Report of the Lundy Field Society*, **42**, 43–54.
- Thomas C. 1993. *Tintagel: Arthur and Archaeology*. London: Batsford.
- Thomas C. 1994. *And Shall These Mute Stones Speak? Post-Roman Inscriptions in Western Britain*. Cardiff: University of Wales Press.
- Thomas C. 1997. Lundy's lost name. In Irving, R A, Schofield, A J and Webster, C J (eds) *Island Studies: Fifty Years of the Lundy Field Society*. Bideford: Lazarus Press for the Lundy Field Society.
- Thomas I. 1960. The excavations at Kynance Gate 1953–1960. *The Lizard: A Magazine of Field Studies*, **1**(4), 5–16.
- Thomas J. 1988. The social significance of Cotswold-Severn burial practices. *Man*, **23**, 540–59.
- Thomas J. 1991. Reading the body: Beaker funerary practice in Britain. In Garwood, P, Jennings, D, Skeates, R and Toms, J (eds) *Sacred and Profane: Proceedings of a Conference on Archaeology, Ritual and Religion, Oxford, 1989*, OUCA Monograph 32, 33–42. Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Thomas J. 1996. Neolithic houses in mainland Britain and Ireland – a sceptical view. In Darvill and Thomas (1996), 1–12.
- Thomas J. 1999. *Understanding the Neolithic*. London: Routledge.
- Thomas J. 2003. Thoughts on the “repacked” Neolithic revolution. *Antiquity*, **77**, 67–74.
- Thomas J and Whittle, A. 1986. Anatomy of a tomb – West Kennet revisited. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **5**, 129–56.
- Thomas N. 1964. The Neolithic causewayed camp at Robin Hood's Ball, Shrewton. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **59**, 1–27.
- Thomas N. 2005. *Snail Down, Wiltshire*. Devizes: Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Society.
- Thomas R J C. 2003. *Prisoner of War Camps (1939–48)*. Unpublished English Heritage report. Online at http://www.english-heritage.org.uk/upload/pdf/Prisoner_of_War_Camps.pdf (Accessed 9/00511/2007).
- Thorndycraft, V, Pirrie, D and Brown, A. 1999. Tracing the record of early alluvial tin mining on Dartmoor, UK. In Pollard, A M (ed) *Geoarchaeology: Exploration, Environments, Resources*, Geological Society Special Publications 165, 91–102. London: Geological Society.
- Thorndycraft, V R, Pirrie, D and Brown, A G. 2003. An environmental approach to the archaeology of tin mining on Dartmoor. In Murphy, P and Wiltshire, P (eds) *The Environmental Archaeology of Industry*. Oxford: Oxbow.
- Thorndycraft, V R, Pirrie, D and Brown, A G. 2004. Terrace and floodplain records of Medieval and prehistoric tin mining on Dartmoor, SW England. *Geoarchaeology*, **19**, 219–236.
- Thorne, R. 1975. The last Bible Christians: their church in Devon 1907. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **107**, 47–75.
- Thorp, J R L. 1982. Two hall houses from a Late Medieval terrace: 8–12 Fore Street, Silverton. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **40**, 171–180.
- Thorp, J R L and Cox, J H. 1994. The traditional Dartmoor farmstead: the end. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **52**, 241–269.
- Thorpe, C. 2000. *Mount Folly Square, Bodmin, Cornwall – Archaeological Watching Brief August 1999*. Truro: Cornwall County Council.
- Thorpe, I J and Richards, C. 1984. The decline of ritual authority and the introduction of Beakers into Britain. In Bradley and Gardiner (1984), 189–218.
- Tilley, C. 1995. Rocks as resources: landscapes and power. *Cornish Archaeology*, **34**, 5–57.
- Tilley, C. 1999. *Metaphor and Material Culture*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Tilley, C. 2004. Round barrows and dykes as landscape metaphors. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal*, **14**(2), 185–203.
- Timby, J. 1990. Severn valley wares: a reassessment. *Britannia*, **21**, 243–51.
- Timby, J. 1991. The Berkeley Street pottery kiln, Gloucester. *Journal of Roman Pottery Studies*, **4**, 19–31.
- Timby, J. 2001. The pottery. In Jennings et al. (2004).
- Timby, J R. 1998. *Excavations at Kingscote and Wycomb, Gloucestershire: A Roman Estate Centre and Small Town in the Cotswolds with Notes on Related Settlements*. Cotswold Archaeology.
- Tingle, M. 1998. *The Prehistory of Beer Head. Field Survey and Excavations at an Isolated Flint Source on the South Devon Coast*. BAR British Series 270. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Tinsley, H M. 1999a. Palynological analysis of three buried soils from Gaverigan, Cornwall. In Cole, R (ed) *Wheat Remfry, Gaverigan Tip Extension. A Programme of Archaeological Recording*. Truro: Cornwall Archaeological Unit.

- Tinsley, H M. 1999b. *Pollen Assessment of Samples from Buried Peat from Porthallow, Cornwall*. Unpublished University of Bristol report.
- Tinsley, H M. 1999c. *Seabank to Pucklechurch Pipeline: Pollen Analysis of Upper and Lower Buried Land Surface Horizons from Farm Lane Field 136, Trench B East (West Facing Section)*. Unpublished University of Bristol report.
- Tinsley, H M. 2000. *Pollen Analysis of Samples from the upper 2 metres of a Peat Deposit at North Sands, Salcombe, Devon*. Unpublished report for South Hams District Council.
- Tinsley, H M. 2002. *Pollen Analysis of Samples from Borehole A Shapwick Heath, Somerset*. Unpublished University of Bristol report.
- Tinsley, H M. 2003. *Pollen Analysis of Samples from Peat and Alluvium Associated with a Saltern near Woolavington Bridge, Huntspill River, Somerset*. Unpublished University of Bristol report.
- Tinsley, H M. 2004. *Pollen Analysis of Sediments from Sites on Stannon Down, St Breward, Cornwall*. Unpublished report for Cornwall Archaeological Unit.
- Tinsley, H M and Wilkinson, K N. 2005. The Middle Holocene woodlands of the Avon valley, Bristol: palaeoecological evidence from Deanery Road, Bristol. *Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalists Society*, **65**, 37–47.
- Todd, A and Laws, P. 1972. *Industrial Archaeology of Cornwall*. Newton Abbot: David and Charles.
- Todd, M. 1984. Excavations at Hembury (Devon), 1980–83: a summary report. *Antiquaries Journal*, **64**, 251–68.
- Todd, M. 1985. Oppida and the Roman army. A review of recent evidence. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **4**, 187–99.
- Todd, M. 1987. *The South-West to AD 1000*. Harlow: Longman.
- Todd, M. 1992. The hillfort of Dumpden. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **50**, 47–52.
- Todd, M. 1995. Charterhouse-on-Mendip: interim report on excavations in 1994. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **138**, 75–79.
- Todd, M. 1996. *Pretiae Victoriae? Roman lead and silver mining on the Mendip Hills, Somerset, England*. *Münstersche Beiträge zur antiken Handelsgeschichte*, **15**, 1–18.
- Todd, M. 2002. The Roman fort and later Roman site at Bury Barton. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **60**, 37–58.
- Todd, M. 2007. *Roman Mining in Somerset: Excavations at Charterhouse on Mendip*. Exeter: The Mint Press.
- Toms, P, Hosfield, R T, Chambers, J C, Green, C P and Marshall, P. 2005. *Optical dating of the Broom Palaeolithic sites, Devon and Dorset*. EH Centre for Archaeology report 16/2005. London: English Heritage.
- Tratman, E K. 1922–3. Further notes on the human teeth from Aveline's Hole. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **2**(1), 38–39.
- Tratman, E K. 1931. Final report on the excavation at Read's Cavern. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **4**, 8–10.
- Tratman, E K. 1967. The Priddy Circles, Mendip, Somerset: henge monuments. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **11**, 97–125.
- Tratman, E K. 1970. The Glastonbury Lake Village: a reconsideration. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **12**, 143–167.
- Tratman, E K. 1975. Problems of 'The Cheddar Man', Gough's Cave, Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **14**, 7–23.
- Tratman, E K. 1977. A further radiocarbon date on human bone material from Aveline's Hole, Burrington Combe, Mendip. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **14**(3), 261–262.
- Tratman, E K, Donovan, D T and Campbell, J B. 1971. The Hyena Den (Wookey Hole), Mendip Hills, Somerset. *Proceedings of the University of Bristol Spelaeological Society*, **12**, 245–279.
- Travis, J. 1993. *The Rise of the Devon Seaside Resorts 1750–1900*. Exeter: University of Exeter Press.
- Tresset, A. 2003. French connections II: of cows and men. In Armit, I, Murphy, E, Nelis, E and Simpson, D (eds) *Neolithic Settlement in Ireland and Western Britain*, 18–30. Oxford University Press.
- Trinder, B. 1993. The archaeology of the British food industry 1660–1960: a preliminary survey. *Industrial Archaeology Review*, **15**(2), 119–139.
- Trow, S. 1982. The Bagendon Project 1981–82: A brief interim report. *Glevensis*, **1**, 26–29.
- Trow, S. 1988. Excavations at Ditches hillfort, North Cerney, Gloucestershire. 1982–3. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **106**, 19–86.
- Trow, S, James, S and Moore, T. forthcoming. *Excavations at Ditches "hillfort" and Romano-British villa, North Cerney, Gloucestershire, 1984–5*.
- Trudgian, P. 1976. Cup-marked stones from a barrow at Starapark near Camelford. *Cornish Archaeology*, **15**, 48–49.
- Trueman, M. 1994. *MPP: Electric Power Generation Steps 1 and 3*. Unpublished report for English Heritage.
- Tucker, D. 1977a. The early years of hydro-electricity for public supply in Devon. *The Devon Historian*, **15**, 21–32.
- Tucker, D. 1977b. Refuse destructors and their use for generating electricity: a century of development. *Industrial Archaeology Review*, **2**(1), 5–27.
- Tuohy, T. 1999. *Prehistoric Combs of Antler and Bone*. BAR British Series 285. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Tuohy, T. 2004. Weaving as a domestic craft at the Iron Age site of Glastonbury Lake Village, Somerset, Britain. *Journal of Wetland Archaeology*, **4**, 97–109.
- Turner, C. 1975. Der Einfluß großer Mammalier auf die interglaziale Vegetation. *Quartärpaläontologie*, **1**, 13–19.
- Turner, S. 2003. Making a Christian landscape: Early Medieval Cornwall. In Carver, M (ed) *The Cross Goes North: Processes of Conversion in Northern Europe, AD300–1300*, 171–194. Woodbridge: Boydell and Brewer.
- Turner, S. 2005. Converting the British landscape. *British Archaeology*, **84**, 20–25.
- Turner, S. 2006a. *Making a Christian Landscape*. University of Exeter Press.
- Turner, S (ed). 2006b. *Medieval Devon and Cornwall: Shaping the Ancient Countryside*. Macclesfield: Windgather Press.
- Turner, S and Gerrard, J. 2004. Imported and local pottery from Mothecombe: some new finds amongst old material at Totnes Museum. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **62**, 171–175.

- Turner, W J. 1947. *Exmoor Village: British Ways of Life I*. London: G G Harrap.
- Tyacke, A. 2002. Chariots of fire: symbols and motifs on recent Iron Age metalwork finds in Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **41–42**, 144–8.
- Tyers, I. 2006. *Tree-ring Spot Dates from Archaeological Samples: Burlescombe, Devon*. Arcus report 950k.
- Tyers, P A. 2004. Potsherds. Online at <http://www.potsherd.uklinux.net/> (Accessed 31/8/2005).
- Tylecote, R F. 1967. Metallurgical examination of a socketed axe and three lumps of bronze from Gillan, St Anthony-in-Meneage. *Cornish Archaeology*, **6**, 110–11.
- UKCIP. 2005. *Updates to regional net sea-level change estimates for the UK*. UK Climate Impacts Programme.
- Usher, G and Lilly, D. 1963/4. A Romano-British pottery kiln site at Venus Street, Congresbury. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **108**, 172–4.
- Valentin, J. 1994. An Early Iron Age settlement at Heron Grove, Sturminster Marshall, Dorset: first excavation report. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **115**, 63–70.
- Valentin, J. 2003. Manor Farm, Portesham, Dorset: excavations on a multi-period religious and settlement site. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **125**, 23–69.
- van Andel, T H and Davies, W. 2004. *Neanderthals and Modern Humans in the European Landscape During the Last Glaciation: Archaeological Results of the Stage 3 Project*. Cambridge: McDonald Institute for Archaeological Research.
- van Arsdell, R. 1994. *The Coinage of the Dobunni*. OUCA Monograph 38. Oxford: Oxford University Committee for Archaeology.
- Van de Noort, R. 2006. Argonauts of the North Sea: a social maritime archaeology for the 2nd millennium BC. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **72**, 267–88.
- Varnell, G. 1991. The worked chalk. In *Shaft X: Bronze Age Flint, Chalk and Metal Working. Excavations at Grime's Graves Norfolk 1972–1976. Fascicule 3*, 94–153. London: British Museum Press.
- Vickery, E. 1999. *A Late Holocene Palaeoenvironmental Reconstruction at Withy Bridge Farm, Somerset Levels*. Unpublished BSc dissertation, University of Plymouth. Copy in Somerset HER 12212.
- Wacher, J. 1976. Late Roman developments. In McWhirr, A D (ed) *Archaeology and History of Cirencester*, BAR British Series 30, 15–18. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Wade Martins, S. 1991. *Historic Farm Buildings*. London: Batsford.
- Wade Martins, S. 2002. *The English Model Farm*. Macclesfield: Windgather Press.
- Wainwright, G. 1967. The excavation of an Iron Age hillfort on Bathampton Down, Somerset. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **86**, 42–59.
- Wainwright, G J. 1960. Three microlithic industries from south-west England and their affinities. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **26**, 193–201.
- Wainwright, G J. 1968. The excavation of a Durotrigian farmstead near Tollard Royal in Cranborne Chase, southern England. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **34**, 102–47.
- Wainwright, G J. 1970. An Iron Age promontory fort at Budbury, Bradford upon Avon, Wiltshire. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **65**, 108–66.
- Wainwright, G J. 1971. The excavation of a Late Neolithic enclosure at Marden, Wiltshire. *Antiquaries Journal*, **51**, 177–239.
- Wainwright, G J. 1979a. *Gussage All Saints. An Iron Age Settlement in Dorset*. DoE Archaeological Report 10. London: Department of the Environment.
- Wainwright, G J. 1979b. *Mount Pleasant, Dorset: Excavations 1970–1971*. London: Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Wainwright, G J and Longworth, I H. 1971. *Durrington Walls: Excavations 1966–1968*. London: Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Wainwright, G J and Smith, K. 1980. The Shaugh Moor project: second report – the enclosure. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **46**, 65–122.
- Wait, G A. 1985. *Ritual and Religion in Iron Age Britain*. BAR British Series 149. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Walker, D. 2001. *Somerset Farming: A Hundred Years of Change*. Tiverton: Somerset Books.
- Walker, G, Langton, B and Oakley, N. 2001. *An Iron Age Site at Blunsdon St Andrew, Wiltshire: Excavation in 1996*. Swindon: Swindon Borough Council/Cotswold Archaeological Trust.
- Walker, G, Thomas, A and Bateman, C. 2004. Bronze Age and Romano-British sites to the south-east of Tewkesbury: evaluations and excavations 1993–7. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **122**, 29–94.
- Walker, M J C and Austin, D. 1985. Redhill Marsh: a site of possible Mesolithic activity on Bodmin Moor, Cornwall. *Cornish Archaeology*, **24**, 15–21.
- Wallis, A. 1974. *Dorset Bridges*. Sherborne: Abbey Press.
- Walters, B. 1988. The distribution of prehistoric flint artefacts in Dean. *Dean Archaeology*, **1**, 36–8.
- Walters, B. 1989. A survey of prehistory in Dean c.12,000 BC to AD 43. *Dean Archaeology*, **2**, 9–22.
- Walters, B. 1991. Summary observations and additions to the archaeological record. *Dean Archaeology*, **4**, 38–46.
- Walters, B. 1992. *The Archaeology and History of Ancient Dean and the Wye Valley*. Cheltenham: Thornhill Press.
- Walters, B. 1996. Exotic structures in 4th-century Britain. In Johnson, P and Hines, I (eds) *Architecture in Roman Britain*, CBA Research Report 94, 152–62. Council for British Archaeology.
- Walters, B. 2001. A perspective on the social order of Roman villas in Wiltshire. In Ellis (2001).
- Warburton, R. 1974. The history of Newton Abbot power station. *Industrial Archaeology*, **11** (2), 46–52.
- Warren, D (ed). 1996. *Somerset's Industrial Heritage: A Guide and Gazetteer*. Taunton: Somerset Industrial Archaeological Society.
- Warren, D. 1998. *Rural Water Supply in Somerset, SIAS Survey 10*. Taunton: Somerset Industrial Archaeological Society.
- Waterhouse, R. 2000. Kynedon Barton, Sherford, Kingsbridge. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **58**, 127–200.
- Watkins, C M. 1960. North Devon pottery and its export to America in the 17th century. *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **225**, 17–59.

- Watson, P V. 1982. Man's impact on the chalklands: some new pollen evidence. In Limbrey, S and Bell, M G (eds) *Archaeological Aspects of Woodland Ecology*, BAR International Series 146, 75–91. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Watson, P V and Barber, K E. 1987. Rims Moor, Dorset: biostratigraphy and chronology of an infilled doline. In Barber, K E (ed) *The Quaternary of Wessex and the Isle of Wight Field Guide*, 75–80. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Watson, A. 2001. Composing Avebury. *World Archaeology*, **33**(2), 296–314.
- Watts, J. 1972. A history of Salisbury water works. *Wiltshire Industrial Archaeology*, **4**, 14–20.
- Watts, L and Leach, P. 1996. *Henley Wood, Temples and Cemetery Excavations 1962–69 by the late Ernest Greenfield and others*. Council for British Archaeology.
- Webster, C J (ed). 2000a. *Somerset Archaeology: Papers to Mark 150 Years of the Somerset Archaeological and Natural History Society*. Taunton: Somerset County Council. Online at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/heritage> (accessed 30/1/2007).
- Webster, C [J]. 2000b. The Dark Ages. In Webster (2000a), 79–83. Online at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/heritage> (accessed 30/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2001. The Victorian and Second World War artillery batteries on Brean Down. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **145**, 89–115.
- Webster, C J. 2004a. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent Work on the Palaeolithic Period*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2004b. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent Work on the Mesolithic Period*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2004c. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent Work on the Bronze Age*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2004d. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent Work on the Iron Age*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2004e. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent Work on the Roman Period*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2004f. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent Work on the Early Medieval Period*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2004g. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent Work on the Medieval Period*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2004h. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent Work on the Post-Medieval Period*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2004i. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent Work on the Industrial period*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J. 2004j. *South West Archaeological Research Framework: Recent work on the Modern period*. Online publication at <http://www.somerset.gov.uk/swarf> (Accessed 29/1/2007).
- Webster, C J and Brunning, R A. 2004. A 7th-century AD cemetery at Stoneage Barton Farm, Bishop's Lydeard, Somerset and square-ditched burials in Post-Roman Britain. *Archaeological Journal*, **161**, 54–81.
- Webster, G. 1986. *The British Celts and their Gods under Rome*. London: Batsford.
- Webster, G. 1989. Part of a late Celtic sword-belt found at Coleford, Gloucestershire in 1987. *Dean Archaeology*, **2**, 30–1.
- Webster, G. 1990. A late Celtic sword with a ring and button found at Coleford, Gloucestershire. *Britannia*, **21**, 294–95.
- Webster, G and Hobley, B. 1964. Aerial reconnaissance over the Warwickshire Avon. *Archaeological Journal*, **71**, 1–22.
- Webster, G A. 1979. Final report on the excavations of the Roman fort at Waddon Hill, Stoke Abbot, 1963–69. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **104**, 51–90.
- Weddell, P J. 1980. Excavations at 3–5 Lower Fore Street, Exmouth. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **38**, 91–115.
- Weddell, P J. 1985. The excavation of Medieval and later houses at Wolborough Street, Newton Abbot. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **43**, 77–109.
- Weddell, P J. 1986. Excavation of Medieval and later houses and St Margaret's Chapel at Exmouth, 1982–1984. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **44**, 107–141.
- Weddell, P J. 1987. Excavations within the Anglo-Saxon enclosure at Berry Meadow, Kingsteignton in 1985. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **45**, 75–96.
- Weddell, P J. 2000. The excavation of a Post-Roman cemetery near Kenn, South Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **58**, 93–126.
- Weddell, P J and Reed, S J. 1997. Excavations at Sourton Down, Okehampton 1986–1991: Roman road, deserted Medieval hamlet and other landscape features. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **55**, 39–147.
- Weddell, P J, Reed, S J and Simpson, S J. 1993. Excavation of the Exeter–Dorchester Roman road at the River Yarty and the Roman fort ditch and settlement site at Woodbury, near Axminster. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **51**, 33–133.
- Wedlake, W J. 1958. *Excavations at Camerton, Somerset: A Record of Thirty Years' Excavation Covering the Period from Neolithic to Saxon Times, 1926–56*. Camerton: Camerton Excavation Club.
- Wedlake, W J. 1982. *The Excavation of the Shrine of Apollo at Nettleton, Wiltshire, 1956–71*. London: Society of Antiquaries.
- Wells, C and Hodgkinson, D. 2001. A Late Bronze Age human skull and associated worked wood from a Lancashire wetland. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **67**, 163–74.
- Wenban-Smith, F F and Hosfield, R T (eds). 2001. *Palaeolithic Archaeology of the Solent River*. LSS Occasional Paper 7. London: Lithic Studies Society.
- Wessex Archaeology. 1993. *The Southern Rivers Palaeolithic Project: Report No. 1, 1991–1992. The Upper Thames Valley, the Kennet Valley and the Upper Solent Drainage System*. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology and English Heritage.
- Wessex Archaeology. 2006. *Bristol Port Company Renewable Energy Project: Stage 3 Archaeological Assessment of Samples*. Unpublished WA report 59050.02.

- West, R G. 1980. Pleistocene forest history in East Anglia. *New Phytologist*, **85**, 571–622. Online at <http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/doi/pdf/10.1111/j.1469-8137.1980.tb00772.x> (Accessed 11/5/2007).
- West, S. 1997. *Geochemical and Palynological Signals for Palaeoenvironmental Change in South West England*. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of Plymouth.
- West, S, Charman, D and Grattan, J. 1996. Palaeoenvironmental investigations at Tor Royal, central Dartmoor. In Charman *et al.* (1996), 62–80.
- Westaway, R W C, Bridgland, D R and White, M. in press. The Quaternary uplift history of central southern England: evidence from the terrace of the Solent River system and nearby raised beaches. *Quaternary Science Reviews*.
- Wheatley, D. 1995. Cumulative viewshed analysis: a GIS-based method for investigating intervisibility and its archaeological application. In Lock, G and Stancic, Z (eds) *Archaeology and Geographical Information Systems*, 171–187. London: Taylor and Francis.
- Wheeler, R E M. 1943. *Maiden Castle, Dorset*. London: Society of Antiquaries of London.
- Wheeler, R E M. 1953. An Early Iron Age “beach-head” at Lulworth, Dorset. *Antiquaries Journal*, **33**, 1–13.
- Wheeler, R E M and Wheeler, T V. 1932. *Report on the Excavation of the Prehistoric, Roman and Post-Roman site in Lydney Park, Gloucestershire*. London: Society of Antiquaries.
- Whimster, R. 1981. *Burial Practices in Iron Age Britain*. BAR British Series 90. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Whimster, R P. 1977a. Harlyn Bay reconsidered: the excavations of 1900–1905 in the light of recent work. *Cornish Archaeology*, **16**, 61–88.
- Whimster, R P. 1977b. Iron Age burial in southern Britain. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **43**, 317–27.
- White, D A. 1982. *The Bronze Age Cremation Cemeteries at Simons Ground, Dorset*. DNHAS Monograph 3. Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- White, M J and Jacobi, R M. 2002. Two sides to every story: *bout coupé* handaxes revisited. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **21**, 109–133.
- Whitehouse, D. 2003. ‘Things that travelled’: the surprising case of raw glass. *Early Medieval Europe*, **12**(3), 301–5.
- Whitley, M. 1943. Excavations at Chalbury Camp, Dorset. *Antiquaries Journal*, **23**, 98–121.
- Whittaker, K, Beasley, M, Bates, M and Wenban-Smith, F. 2004. The lost valley. *British Archaeology*, **74**, 22–27.
- Whittet, T D. 1986. Somerset apothecaries’ tokens and their issuers. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **130**, 127–133.
- Whittick, G C. 1982. The earliest Roman lead-mining on Mendip and in North Wales: a reappraisal. *Britannia*, **13**, 113–23.
- Whittle, A. 1990. A model for the Mesolithic–Neolithic transition in the upper Kennet valley, North Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **56**, 101–110.
- Whittle, A. 1993. The Neolithic of the Avebury area: sequence, environment, settlement and monuments. *Oxford Journal of Archaeology*, **12**, 29–53.
- Whittle, A. 1994. Excavations at Millbarrow Neolithic chambered tomb, Winterbourne Monkton, North Wiltshire. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **87**, 1–53.
- Whittle, A. 1997a. Moving on and moving around: Neolithic settlement mobility. In Topping, P (ed) *Neolithic Landscapes*, 15–22. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Whittle, A. 1997b. *Sacred Mound, Holy Rings. Silbury Hill and the West Kennet Palisade Enclosures: A Later Neolithic Complex in North Wiltshire*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Whittle, A. 2003. *The Archaeology of People: Dimensions of Neolithic Life*. London: Routledge.
- Whittle, A, Bayliss, A and Healy, F. 2004. Dating Causewayed Enclosures. Online at <http://www.cf.ac.uk/hisar/people/archaeology/fh/Enclosures.htm> (Accessed 30/11/2007).
- Whittle, A, Bayliss, A and Wysocki, M. 2007. Once in a lifetime: the date of Wayland’s Smithy long barrow. *Cambridge Archaeological Journal*, **21** (Supplement), 103–121.
- Whittle, A, Davies, J, Dennis, I, Fairbairn, A and Hamilton, M. 2000. Neolithic activity and occupation outside Windmill Hill causewayed enclosure, Wiltshire: survey and excavation 1992–93. *Wiltshire Archaeological and Natural History Magazine*, **93**, 131–180.
- Whittle, A, Pollard, J and Grigson, C. 1999. *Harmony of Symbols: The Windmill Hill Causewayed Enclosure, Wiltshire*. Oxford: Oxbow Books.
- Whittle, A W R, Rouse, A J and Evans, J G. 1993. A Neolithic downland monument in its environment: excavations at the Easton Down Long Barrow, Bishops Cannings, North Wiltshire. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **59**, 197–239.
- Whybrow, C. 1967. Some multivallate hill-forts on Exmoor and in North Devon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **25**, 1–18.
- Wilkinson, K. 1993. *Great Rissington/Bourton Link Sewerage Scheme: A Study of Late Devensian and Early to Middle Flandrian Environments from Material Recovered during the Watching Brief*. Unpublished report for Thames Water PLC and Cotswold Archaeological Trust.
- Wilkinson, K. 1998a. An investigation of Holocene peat and intertidal stratigraphy on Shapwick Heath, Somerset: preliminary results. *Archaeology in the Severn Estuary*, **9**, 87–90.
- Wilkinson, K. 1998b. *Mollusc assessment of samples from Wells Road, Glastonbury*. Unpublished Department of Archaeology, King Alfred’s College, Winchester report.
- Wilkinson, K. 2001. Prospecting the Palaeolithic: strategies for the archaeological investigation of Middle Pleistocene deposits in Southern England. In Wenban-Smith and Hosfield (2001), 99–110.
- Wilkinson, K, Cameron, N, Jones, J, Kreiser, A and Tinsley, H. 2002. *Stratigraphy and Environment of Deanery Road, Bristol*. Unpublished University College, Winchester report.
- Wilkinson, K, King, A, Marter, P, Stoodley, N, Turner, A and Webster, C. 2004. Southern Quantocks Archaeological Survey. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **147**, 191–2.
- Wilkinson, K, Tyler, A, Davidson, D and Grieve, I. 2006. Quantifying the threat to archaeological sites from the erosion of cultivated soil. *Antiquity*, **80**, 658–70.
- Williams, B and Jackson, R. 2006. Portwall Lane Glassworks. *Current Archaeology*, **207**, 33–37.

- Williams, D F. 1977. The Romano-British black-burnished industry: an essay on characterization by heavy mineral analysis. In Peacock, D P S (ed) *Pottery and Early Commerce: Characterization and Trade in Roman and Later Ceramics*, 163–220. Academic Press.
- Williams, G and Mytum, H. 1998. *Llawhaden, Dyfed. Excavations on a Group of Small Defended Enclosures, 1980–4*. BAR British Series 275. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Williams, H. 1997. Ancient landscapes and the dead: the reuse of prehistoric and Roman monuments as Early Anglo-Saxon burial sites. *Medieval Archaeology*, **41**, 1–32.
- Williams, H. 1999. Placing the dead: investigating the location of wealthy barrow burials in seventh century England. In Rundkvist, M (ed) *Grave Matters: Eight Studies of Burial Data from the First Millennium AD from Crimea, Scandinavia and England*, BAR International Series 781. Oxford: British Archaeological Reports.
- Williams, H. 2002. The remains of pagan Saxondom? Studying Anglo-Saxon cremation practices. In Lucy and Reynolds (2002).
- Williams, J H. 1971. Roman building materials in the South West. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **90**, 95–119.
- Williams, M. 1970. *The Draining of the Somerset Levels*. Cambridge University Press.
- Williams, M and Stoyel, A. 1999. *Textile Mills in South West England*. Unpublished English Heritage report.
- Williams, P and Newman, R. 2006. *Market Lavington, Wiltshire: An Anglo-Saxon Cemetery and Settlement*. WVA Report 19. Salisbury: Wessex Archaeology.
- Williamson, G C. 1970. *Trade Tokens Issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales and Ireland by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, etc: A New and Revised Edition of William Boyne's Work*. London: Seaby.
- Willing, M J. 1985. *The Biostratigraphy of Flandrian Tufa Deposits in the Cotswold and Mendip Hills*. Unpublished PhD Thesis, University of Sussex.
- Willock, E H. 1936. A Neolithic site on Haldon. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **2**, 244–63.
- Wills, H. 1985. *Pillboxes: A Study of UK Defences 1940*. London: Leo Cooper.
- Wilson, C E. 1981. Burials within settlements in southern Britain during the pre-Roman Iron Age. *Bulletin of the Institute of Archaeology London*, **18**, 127–69.
- Wilson, D M and Hurst, D G. 1965. Medieval Britain in 1964. *Medieval Archaeology*, **91**, 170–220.
- Wilson, J. 2003. *The Somerset Home Guard: A Pictorial Role-Call*. Hershham: Ian Allan.
- Wilson, R. 1995. Early public electricity supply at Stroud. *Gloucestershire Society for Industrial Archaeology Journal*, 43–6.
- Wilson-North, R. 1991. Bampton Castle: an earthwork survey by the RCHME. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **49**, 115–19.
- Wilson-North, R. 1993. A Second World War emergency coastal battery at Inner Froward Point, Kingswear. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Society*, **51**, 199–205.
- Wiltshire, P J. 2006. Palynological Analysis of the Palaeochannel Sediments. In Williams and Newman (2006), 121–137.
- Wiltshire, P J and Bayliss, A. 2006. Radiocarbon dating. In Williams and Newman (2006), 118–121.
- Winder, T. 1924. Submerged forest in Bigbury Bay at Thurlestone Sands, south Devon. *Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **55**, 120–3.
- Winterbottom, M. 1978. *Gildas: The Ruin of Britain and Other Works*. Chichester: Phillimore.
- Witt, C, Weeden, C and Palmer Schwind, A. 1984. *Bristol Glass*. Bristol: Redcliffe Press.
- Wood, D. 1976. *Attack Warning Red: The Royal Observer Corps and the Defence of Britain 1925 to 1975*. London: MacDonald and Janes.
- Woods, H. 1994. Excavations at Glastonbury Abbey 1987–1993. *Somerset Archaeology and Natural History*, **138**, 7–73.
- Woodward A. 1992. *Shrines and Sacrifice*. English Heritage/Batsford.
- Woodward A. 1993. Discussion. In Farwell and Molleson (1993), 215–39.
- Woodward A. 2002. Sherds in space: pottery and the analysis of site organisation. In Woodward, A and Hill, J D (eds) *Prehistoric Britain: The Ceramic Basis*, PCRG Occasional Publication 3, 62–74. Oxford: Prehistoric Ceramics Research Group.
- Woodward A and Leach, P. 1993. *The Uley Shrines. Excavation of a Ritual Complex on West Hill, Uley, Gloucestershire, 1977–9*. EH Archaeological Report 17. London: English Heritage.
- Woodward A and Woodward, P. 1996. The topography of some barrow cemeteries in Bronze Age Wessex. *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **62**, 275–91.
- Woodward F W. 1987. *Citadel: A History of the Royal Citadel, Plymouth*. Tiverton: Devon Books.
- Woodward F W. 1990. *Plymouth's Defences: A Short History*. Privately published.
- Woodward F W. 1991. *Drake's Island*. Devon Archaeology 5. Exeter: Devon Archaeological Society.
- Woodward F W. 1998. *Forts or Follies? A History of Plymouth's Palmerston Forts*. Tiverton: Halsgrove.
- Woodward P J. 1991a. *The South Dorset Ridgeway: Survey and Excavations 1977–1984*. DNHAS Monograph 8. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Woodward P J. 1991b. *The South Dorset Ridgeway: Survey and Excavations 1977–84*. DNHAS Monograph 8. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Woodward P J. 2002. A Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age triple ring monument and a Late Bronze Age house near Chickerell: an interim note. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **124**, 109–10.
- Woodward P J and Bellamy, P. 1991. Artefact distribution. In Sharples (1991a), 21–32.
- Woodward P J, Davies, S M and Graham, A H. 1993. *Excavations at the Old Methodist Chapel and Greyhound Yard, Dorchester, 1981–1984*. DNHAS Monograph 12. Dorchester: Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society.
- Woodward P J and Martin, P W. 2001. Hilly Ground, Hinton St Mary, Dorset. *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Archaeological Society*, **123**, 124–5.

- Woolf, A. 2003. The Britons: from Romans to barbarians. In Goetz, H-W, Jarnut, J and Pohl, W (eds) *Regna and Gentes*. Leiden: Brill.
- Worth, R H. 1933. Site of an implement factory near Torrington. *Reports and Transactions of the Devonshire Association*, **65**, 164–5.
- Wymer, J J. 1977. *Gazetteer of Mesolithic Sites in England and Wales*. CBA Research Report 20. Council for British Archaeology.
- Wymer, J J. 1999. *The Lower Palaeolithic Occupation of Britain*. London: Wessex Archaeology and English Heritage.
- Wysocki, M, Bayliss, A and Whittle, A. 2007. Serious mortality: the date of the Fussell's Lodge long barrow. In Bayliss and Whittle (2007), 65–84.
- Wysocki, M and Whittle, A. 2000. Diversity, lifestyles and rites: new biological and archaeological evidence from British earlier Neolithic mortuary assemblages. *Antiquity*, **74**, 591–601.
- Yorke, B. 1995. *Wessex in the Early Middle Ages*. Leicester University Press.
- Yorke, B. 1998. The Bonifacian mission and Anglo-Saxon female religious in Wessex. *Early Medieval Europe*, **7**, 145–72.
- Young, A and Richardson, K M. 1955. Report on the excavations at Blackbury Castle. *Proceedings of the Devon Archaeological Exploration Society*, **5**, 43–67.
- Young, A C. 2003. Wickwar, Blacklands, Hall End. In Wills, J (ed), *Archaeological review*. *Transactions of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society*, **121**, 287.
- Young, R and Humphrey, J. 1999. Flint use in England after the Bronze Age: time for a re-evaluation? *Proceedings of the Prehistoric Society*, **64**, 231–42.
- Zienkiewicz, L and Hamilton, M. 1999. Pottery. In Whittle et al. (1999).